



**SPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN  
EXPLORATION OPERATION  
MOLYMAG PROPERTY  
NUNAVUT, CANADA**

December, 2009

**MMG Resources Inc.**

200-1159 Alloy Drive, Thunder Bay ON P7B 6M8 • Tel: 807-346-1668 • Fax: 807-345-0284

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

|         |                                                    |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1.0     | PREAMBLE.....                                      | 1  |
| 2.0     | INTRODUCTION.....                                  | 2  |
| 3.0     | SITE DESCRIPTION.....                              | 4  |
| 4.0     | CONTACTS .....                                     | 5  |
| 5.0     | RESPONSE ORGANIZATION.....                         | 6  |
| 6.0     | SPILL RESPONSE TEAM.....                           | 7  |
| 7.0     | INITIAL ACTION.....                                | 8  |
| 8.0     | REPORTING .....                                    | 9  |
| 9.0     | RESOURCE INVENTORY .....                           | 10 |
| 10.0    | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INVENTORY .....                 | 11 |
| 10.1.   | DIESEL FUEL, JET-B, GASOLINE .....                 | 11 |
| 10.1.1. | GENERAL PRECAUTIONS.....                           | 11 |
| 10.1.2. | SPILL ON LAND.....                                 | 11 |
| 10.1.3. | SPILL ON WATER.....                                | 12 |
| 10.1.4. | SPILL ON RIVERS AND STREAMS.....                   | 12 |
| 10.1.5. | SPILL ON ICE AND SNOW .....                        | 12 |
| 10.1.6. | SPILL DISPOSAL .....                               | 12 |
| 10.2.   | PROPANE .....                                      | 12 |
| 10.2.1. | GENERAL PRECAUTIONS.....                           | 12 |
| 10.2.2. | SPILL ON LAND, WATER, ICE AND SNOW .....           | 13 |
| 10.2.3. | SPILL DISPOSAL .....                               | 13 |
| 10.3.   | MOTOR OIL, HYDRAULIC OIL, TRANSMISSION FLUID ..... | 13 |
| 10.3.1. | GENERAL PRECAUTIONS.....                           | 13 |
| 10.3.2. | SPILL ACTION.....                                  | 13 |
| 10.4.   | ANTIFREEZE.....                                    | 14 |
| 10.4.1. | GENERAL PRECAUTIONS.....                           | 14 |
| 10.4.2. | SPILL ON LAND.....                                 | 14 |
| 10.4.3. | SPILL ON RIVERS AND STREAMS.....                   | 14 |
| 10.4.4. | SPILL ON ICE AND SNOW .....                        | 14 |
| 10.4.5. | SPILL DISPOSAL .....                               | 14 |
| 10.5.   | BATTERY ACID .....                                 | 14 |
| 10.5.1. | GENERAL PRECAUTIONS.....                           | 14 |
| 10.5.2. | SPILL ACTION.....                                  | 14 |
| 10.6.   | POLY-DRILL DR-133.....                             | 15 |
| 10.6.1. | GENERAL PRECAUTIONS.....                           | 15 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

|         |                          |    |
|---------|--------------------------|----|
| 10.6.2. | SPILL ACTION.....        | 15 |
| 10.7.   | 550-X POLYMER .....      | 15 |
| 10.7.1. | GENERAL PRECAUTIONS..... | 15 |
| 10.7.2. | SPILL ACTION.....        | 15 |

## LIST OF FIGURES

---

FIGURE 1 – REGIONAL OVERVIEW MAP

FIGURE 2 – PROPOSED MOLYMAG CAMP

## 1.0 PREAMBLE

---

This Spill Contingency Plan has been compiled with respect to the requirements within the Spill Contingency Planning and Reporting Regulations in Northwest Territories as adopted by the Government of Nunavut.

## 2.0 INTRODUCTION

---

This Spill Contingency Plan is to provides a plan of action for reasonably foreseeable spill events at the High Lake camp considering the nature of the fuels and other hazardous materials that will be handled during the Company's operations. The plan defines the responsibilities of key response personnel and outlines the procedures for responding to spill in a way that will act to minimize potential health and safety hazards, environmental damage and remediation costs. The plan has been prepared to provide ready access to all the information needed in dealing with a spill.

The objectives of the Plan are to:

- Define the reporting procedures and communication network to be used in the event of a system failure or material spill.
- Define procedures for the safe and effective containment and cleanup/disposal of a system failure or material spill.
- Define specific individuals and their responsibilities with respect to responding to a spill.

It is MMG Resources Inc. policy to comply with all existing laws and regulations to help ensure the protection of the environment, to provide such protection of the environment as is technically feasible, to cooperate with other groups working on protection of the environment and to keep employees, government officials and the public informed.

Personnel will be instructed on the plan upon arrival in camp. Instruction will also be given on how to properly manipulate and store fuel and other hazardous substances and on the location of emergency equipment. A more graphical representation of this plan will be posted in common camp areas.

### 2.1. POLICY

#### 2.1.1. ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Our aim is to achieve a high standard of care for the natural environment in all of the activities in which we engage.

We undertake to minimize our impact on the environment

We will:

- conduct our operations in compliance with all relevant environmental regulations, licenses and legislation as a minimum condition
- identify, monitor and manage environmental risks arising from our operations
- seek continuous improvement in environmental performance, production processes, waste management and the use of resources
- provide appropriate training and awareness for all employees on environmental issues
- communicate regularly with employees about our aim and about individual responsibilities
- inform our customers and suppliers of our aim and of their responsibilities in relation to our business
- communicate with shareholders, the community and governments about our environmental performance, and contribute to the development of laws and regulations which may affect our business.

### 3.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

---

The proposed camp will be located on the south shore of the James River (Figure 1). The camp will consist of 10-12 plywood floor canvas walled tents that will include a kitchen and dry. See attached map for the proposed camp layout (Figure 2).

Fuel will be transported to the site by Twin Otter to the James River or on the proposed esker strip. Fuel will then immediately be moved by helicopter to the fuel cache behind camp.

Fuel will be stored in 205L drums on racks constructed from drill steel. Drums are elevated off the ground with bungs positioned for easy inspection of leaks. The total number of fuel drums may be up to 500 in total.

Propane is to be stored in 100lb cylinders within a designated area away from camp. These will be secured to prevent accidental tipping of propane cylinders. Propane is brought to site continually on re-supply flights, with a total number of cylinders stored on site not exceeding 30.

Each of the tents will have a drum of fuel supported on wooden crib. A plastic spill container will be placed below each stove and absorbent matting will be zap strapped around each bung/fuel supply assembly.

Other chemicals will be securely stored in the camp area, primarily within the drill foreman's work area.



## 4.0 CONTACTS

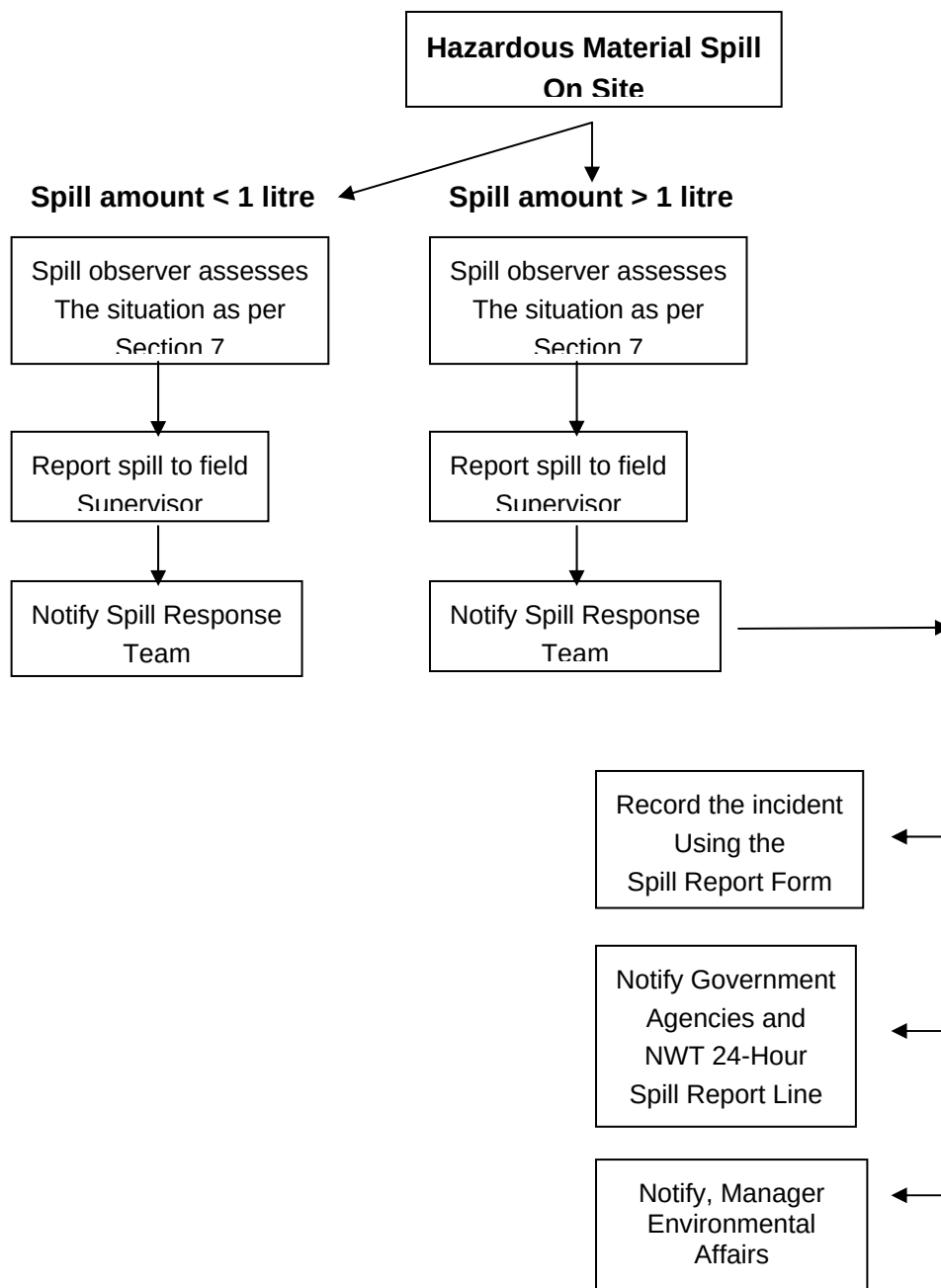
---

People and organizations that can be contacted in the event of a spill:

|                             |                  |                                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Project Manager             | Jason Rickard    | 403-450-1590                           |
| Camp Manager                | Tom Collett      | 403-450-1590                           |
| Development Manager         | Andrew Mitchell  | (807)-346-1668                         |
| President                   | Martin McFarlane | (807)-346-1668                         |
| Exploration Manager         | Ian Neill        | (807)-346-1668                         |
| Kitikmeot Inuit Association | Jack Kaniak      | (867)-982-3310                         |
| Nunavut Water Board         | Phyllis Beaulieu | (867)-360-6338<br>(867)-360-6369 (fax) |
| Spill Report Line (24 hr)   |                  | (867)-873-6924                         |
| Environment Canada          |                  | (867)-669-4644                         |
| WCB 24 Hour Accidents       |                  | (867)-873-7468                         |
| WCB Inspector               | Peter Bengts     | (867)-920-3888                         |
| Kugluktuk Health Center     | Janet Carstairs  | (867)-982-4531                         |
| Kugluktuk RCMP              | Franco Radescho  | (867)-982-1111<br>(867)-920-8130 (fax) |

## 5.0 RESPONSE ORGANIZATION

The following is a flow chart to illustrate the sequence of events if a hazardous material spill occurs at the MolyMag Project.



## 6.0 SPILL RESPONSE TEAM

---

All personnel will be informed of the contents of the Spill Contingency Plan and trained in the safe use of relevant spill prevention and clean up equipment. The Field Supervisor will appoint and train two persons to be the Spill Response Team. They will also be responsible to carry out the daily inspections of the fuel storage areas and equipment. Personnel on site will be limited, so for any large spill more people will be brought in to help, from surrounding exploration operations primarily from the IZOK Lake Camp located 200km South-West of the MolyMag Camp and secondly from Yellowknife.

### Spill Response Team Responsibilities

- Perform daily inspections at the Camp fuel and chemical storage areas and fuel hoses.
- Report any spill to Project Manager or designate.
- Containment of the spill and site remediation.

### Field Supervisor Responsibilities

- Assume complete authority over the spill scene and coordinate all personnel involved.
- Evaluate spill situation and develop overall plan of action.
- Activate the spill contingency plan
- Immediately report the spill to the NWT 24-Hour Spill Report Line and regulatory agencies. (For spill greater than 1 litre)
- Fill out the Spill Report Form (for spill greater than 1 litre)
- Report the spill to the Project Manager. (For spill greater than 1 litre)
- If required, obtain additional manpower, equipment, and material if not available on site for spill response.

### Manager, Environmental Affairs Responsibilities

- Provide regulatory agencies and MMG Resources Inc. management with information regarding the status of the clean up activities.
- Prepare and submit a report on the spill incident to regulatory agencies within 30 days of the event.

## 7.0 INITIAL ACTION

---

These instructions are to be followed by the first person on the spill scene.

1. Always be alert and consider your safety first.
2. Wear personal protective equipment
3. Do not smoke and eliminate all source of ignition
4. Assess the hazard to people in the vicinity of the spill.
5. If possible control danger to human life
6. Do not touch, smell, taste or get close to unknown substance.
7. If substance has been identified and if possible and safe to do so, try to stop the flow of material.
  - If filling is in progress, stop at once
  - If seeping through a small hole, use a patch kit if practical to do so.
  - If necessary and practical, pump the fuel from the leaking container into a refuge container
8. Immediately report the spill to the Field Supervisor and Spill Response Team by radio, satellite phone or in person.
9. Resume any effective action to contain, mitigate, or terminate the flow of the spilled material.
10. If in doubt about cleaning procedures or for a very large spill, regulatory agencies can help.

## 8.0 REPORTING

---

The person who notices the spill must immediately notify the Field Supervisor. As soon as possible the Field Supervisor will report the spill to:

- The 24-Hour Spill Report Line Phone (867) 920-8130, Fax (867) 873-6924
- Fill out the NWT Spill Report Form NWT1752/0202
- Notify the Manager, Environmental Affairs for a spill greater than 1 litre.
- Notify permitting authorities (Nunavut Water Board, Kitikmeot Inuit Association)

## 9.0 RESOURCE INVENTORY

---

A spill kit with a capacity of 240 litres will be located at the fuel tank area and will contain:

- 1 – 360 litre/79 gallon polyethylene drum
- 4 – oil absorbent booms (5" X 10')
- 100 – oil absorbent sheets (16.5" X 20" X 3/8")
- 1 – drain cover (36" X 36" X 1/16")
- 1 – Caution tape (3" X 500')
- 1 – 1 lb plugging compound
- 2 – pair Nitrile gloves
- 2 – pair Safety goggles
- 2 – pair Tyvek coveralls
- 1 – instruction booklet
- 10 – printed disposable bags (24" X 48")
- 1- shovel (in remote spill kit only)
- 1- plastic tarp

Shovels, water pump, plastic pails, garbage bags, extra absorbent pad, drip pans will be placed on the side of the wall at the main office and the kitchen. Fire extinguishers are available throughout the camp facility.

Drill Spill Kits with a capacity of 25 L will contain the following:

- 10- Pads (17"x19"x2/8")
- 3 - Socks (3"x4')
- 1 - Pair of Gloves
- 1 - Disposal Bags
- 1 - Warning Sign
- 1 - Literature (Inventory List, MSDS, Instructions)

## 10.0 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INVENTORY

---

This following section lists for each hazardous substance present on the project area, health hazards, spill procedure and disposal procedures. For more detailed information, refer to the MSDS sheets.

### 10.1. DIESEL FUEL, JET-B, GASOLINE

#### ***DIESEL, JET-B AND GASOLINE ARE HIGHLY FLAMMABLE***

##### *10.1.1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS*

- Do not smoke
- Will be easily ignited by heat, sparks or flames
- Gasoline and Jet-B are more volatile than diesel
- Explosion hazard indoors, in confined spaces and outdoors
- Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air
- Vapours may travel to source of ignition and flash back
- Most vapours are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas.
- Keep pump or electrical equipment far away, be very careful with metallic tools that could sparks on rocks, wait for vapours to dissipate
- Inhalation may cause central nervous effects
- Aspiration into lungs may cause pneumonitis which can be fatal
- Eye and skin irritation
- Prolonged exposure has caused cancers in laboratory animals

##### *10.1.2. SPILL ON LAND*

- Build a containment berm, downslope, using, peat, moss, and soil material, bags filled with sand or rocks and place a plastic tarp at the foot of the berm to pool the spill. Spill can be pumped if in a large amount
- Soak up spilled substance by using absorbent pads
- Excavate the surface soil if necessary. If large excavation is needed, first contact regulatory agencies for approval.
- Remove spill substance splashed on vegetation by applying a thin dusting of Spag-zorb or other ultra-dry absorbent.
- Dispose hydrocarbons, absorbent pad, contaminated soil and cleaning material in an empty drum, seal it and label it.
- On marshy zones, don't destroy vegetal cover, limit personnel and equipment. Remove pooled oil with absorbent pads and/or skimmer.

#### 10.1.3. *SPILL ON WATER*

- Contain spill as close to release point as possible
- On small spill, deploy hydrophobic absorbent pads
- On larger spill and weather conditions permitting, use containment boom to limit fuel dispersion. Use a skimmer, pump or hydrophobic absorbent pads to remove fuel inside the boom.
- Dispose hydrocarbons, absorbent pad, contaminated soil and cleaning material in an empty drum, seal it and label it.

#### 10.1.4. *SPILL ON RIVERS AND STREAMS*

- Prevent entry into water, if possible, by building a berm or trench.
- Intercept moving slicks in quiet areas using (absorbent) booms.
- Do not use absorbent booms/pads in fast currents and turbulent water.

#### 10.1.5. *SPILL ON ICE AND SNOW*

- Build a containment berm of compacted snow around spill.
- If hydrocarbons are pooling on ice, pump large amount or use hydrophobic absorbent pads.
- Don't delay removing the spill as hydrocarbons could seep through cracks into the water.
- Scrape ice, shovel all contaminated snow in plastic buckets with lids or in drums. Dispose absorbent pads and other contaminated equipment in separated containers. Label and seal the containers.

#### 10.1.6. *SPILL DISPOSAL*

- Contact Federal and Territorial regulatory agencies to identify appropriate disposal methods before disposing of contaminated material.

## 10.2. PROPANE

### ***EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE***

#### 10.2.1. *GENERAL PRECAUTIONS*

- Do not smoke
- Cylinders may explode when heated
- Cylinders may rocket if ruptured
- Will be easily ignited by heat, sparks or flames
- Explosion hazard indoors, in confined spaces and outdoors
- Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air
- Vapours may travel to source of ignition and flash back



- Vapours from liquefied gas are initially heavier than air and spread along ground.
- Contact with gas or liquefied gas may cause burns, severe injuries and/or frostbite
- Keep pump or electrical equipment far away, be very careful with metallic tools that could sparks on rocks, wait for vapours to dissipate
- Liquid may cause frostbites and blisters
- Blurred vision if goes in the eyes
- Narcotic aphyxiant
- Dizziness, disorientation, excitation, headache, vomiting, unconsciousness if inhaled

#### 10.2.2. *SPILL ON LAND, WATER, ICE AND SNOW*

- Eliminate all source of ignition
- Do not attempt to contain the propane release if not absolutely sure on what to do.
- Do not touch or walk through spilled material
- Stop leak if can be done without risk
- If possible, turn container so that gas escapes rather than liquid.
- Water spray can be used to knock down vapours but don't direct water at spill or source of leak
- Prevent spreading of vapours in confined areas
- If or when possible, confine spill with confinement berm. Throw absorbent pads into spill, retrieved them with gaffs or pitchforks.
- Small fire can be extinguished with dry chemical or CO<sub>2</sub>.
- Dispose contaminated materials in a labeled drum.

#### 10.2.3. *SPILL DISPOSAL*

- Contact Federal and Territorial regulatory agencies to identify appropriate disposal methods for detective equipment that resulted in the release.

### 10.3. MOTOR OIL, HYDRAULIC OIL, TRANSMISSION FLUID

#### 10.3.1. *GENERAL PRECAUTIONS*

- Avoid breathing mists, may cause lung irritation
- On skin may cause mild irritation

#### 10.3.2. *SPILL ACTION*

Soak up with absorbent material

- Disposed contaminated soil and material in sealed and labeled container
- Small amount can be incinerated
- Large amount to be disposed as hazardous waste.

## 10.4. ANTIFREEZE

### 10.4.1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

- Respiratory irritation with prolonged exposure.
- Kidney, liver and bladder problems reported in animals

### 10.4.2. SPILL ON LAND

- Soak up by using absorbent pads
- Dispose antifreeze, absorbent pad, contaminated soil and cleaning material in an empty drum, seal it and label it.
- On marshy zones, don't destroy vegetal cover, limit personnel and equipment. If possible remove pooled antifreeze with absorbent pads.

### 10.4.3. SPILL ON RIVERS AND STREAMS

- Prevent entry into water, if possible, by building a berm or trench.

### 10.4.4. SPILL ON ICE AND SNOW

- Build a containment berm of compacted snow around spill.
- If pooling on ice, pump large amount or use absorbent pads.
- Don't delay removing the spill as it can seep through cracks into the water.
- Scrape ice, shovel all contaminated snow into plastic buckets with lids or in drums.
- Dispose absorbent pads and other contaminated equipment in separated containers. Label and seal the containers.

### 10.4.5. SPILL DISPOSAL

- Contact Federal and Territorial regulatory agencies to identify appropriate disposal methods before disposing of contaminated material.

## 10.5. BATTERY ACID

### 10.5.1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

- Fire and explosion hazard
- Can be extinguished with dry chemical fire extinguisher.
- Ventilate area
- Remove combustible materials
- Mist inhalation hazard when being charged or spilled
- Acid burns to skin and eyes irritation

### 10.5.2. SPILL ACTION

- Neutralize with soda or lime

- Dispose battery and neutralized contaminated material in a sealed and labeled container
- Dispose as an hazardous waste

## 10.6. POLY-DRILL DR-133

### 10.6.1. *GENERAL PRECAUTIONS*

- May cause skin and eye irritation

### 10.6.2. *SPILL ACTION*

- Soak up with absorbent pad
- Dispose residue, contaminated soil and material in labeled containers. Solidify with sand.
- Small amount can be incinerated, otherwise dispose as hazardous waste.

## 10.7. 550-X POLYMER

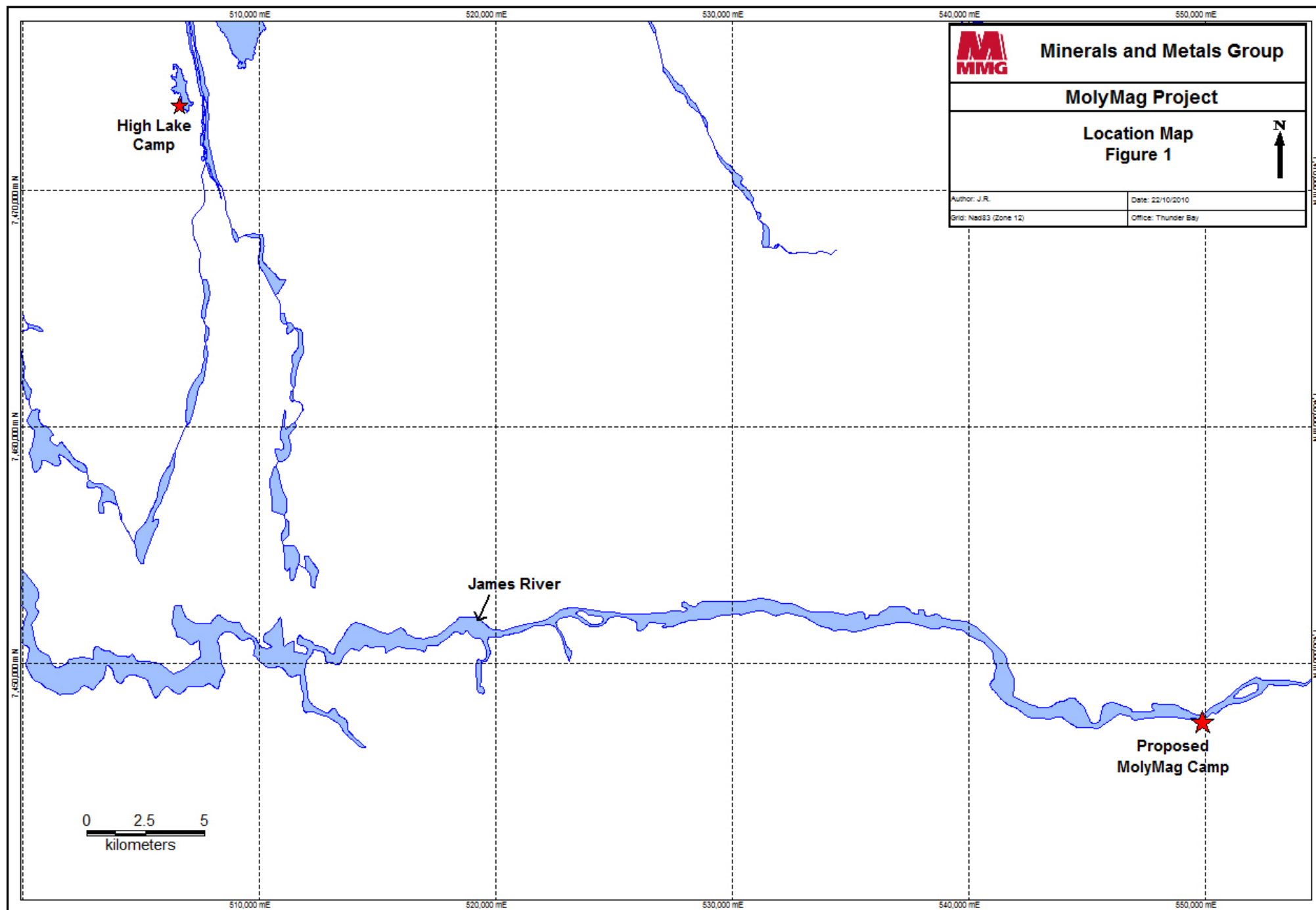
### 10.7.1. *GENERAL PRECAUTIONS*

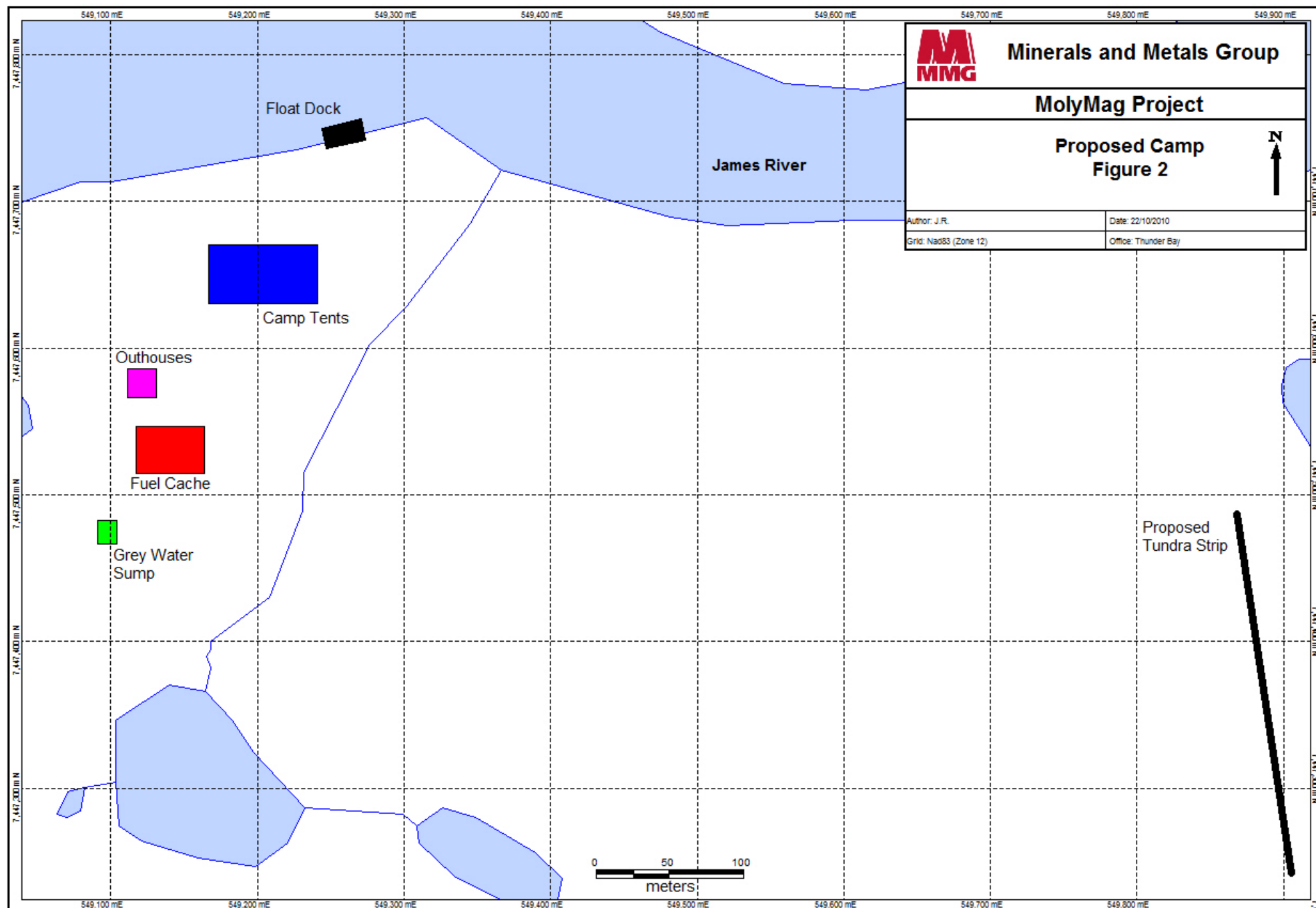
- Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation
- Possible eye irritation
- Ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, cramps, diarrhea

### 10.7.2. *SPILL ACTION*

- Clean up spill with gloves. Scrape soil or surface and disposed in labeled containers
- Dispose as hazardous waste

## FIGURES





# MSDS SHEETS



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Not controlled</b>  |  |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>2-CYCLE MOTOR OIL</b>                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Code</b>                     | 460-401, TWOCYC                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Validated on</b>             | 4/9/2005.                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                                                                 | <b>In case of<br/>Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada:<br>403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | A low ash 2-cycle engine oil designed to lubricate conventional pre-mixed fuel/oil as well as oil injection lubricated engines powering air-cooled two-stroke cycle engines. |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH)        |                                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                                                          | CAS #                                                                                     | % (W/W) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                   | STEL                            | CEILING         |
| Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked and/or solvent-refined base oil (petroleum) and other proprietary, non-hazardous additives. | Mixture                                                                                   | 100     | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | Not established |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                                                                                                            | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                                |                                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                                                                                                  | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                                |                                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis. Not expected to cause more than slight skin or eye irritation. With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected to be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion may produce a laxative effect. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>       | No effects expected. If irritation does occur, flush contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes or until the chemical is removed. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>      | Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Wash gently and thoroughly with water and non-abrasive soap for 5 minutes or until chemical is removed. Remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g., watchbands, belts, etc.). If irritation persists, repeat flushing. Obtain medical advice immediately. Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before reuse or discard. |
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, rinse mouth and repeat administration of water. Obtain medical attention.                                                                                          |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                           |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | Combustible at high temperature.                                          | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | Not available                                                                                        |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | OPEN CUP: $\geq 130^{\circ}\text{C}$ (266°F) (Cleveland)                  | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | Not available                                                                                        |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Low fire hazard. This material must be heated before ignition will occur. | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. |



|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>               | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), acrid fumes, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b> | NAERG2004, GUIDE 171, Substances (low to moderate hazard). If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions. Shut off fuel to fire if it is possible to do so without hazard. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn out under controlled conditions. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discolouration of tank due to fire. Cool containing vessels with water spray in order to prevent pressure build-up, autoignition or explosion. SMALL FIRE: use DRY chemicals, foam, water spray or CO <sub>2</sub> . LARGE FIRE: use water spray, fog or foam. For small outdoor fires, portable fire extinguishers may be used, and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) may not be required. For all indoor fires and any significant outdoor fires, SCBA is required. Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. |

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid eye contact. Avoid skin contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Keep container tightly closed. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                           | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                           | As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                           | If this material may come in contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                    | A minimum of NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister with a dust, fume or mist filter (R, or P series) may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. A NIOSH-approved positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                          | If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): Neoprene, Nitrile, Polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

|                                      |                          |                                      |                                                          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Viscous liquid.          | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | 21.1 cSt @ 40°C (104°F), 4.5 cSt @ 100°C (212°F), VI=127 |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Blue-green               | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | <-54°C                                                   |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Hydrocarbon.             | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                          |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available            | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                          |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | Not available            | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                          |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.88 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F). | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                            |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | Not available            | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                            |

|                        |                                                 |                              |                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b> | Negligible at ambient temperature and pressure. | <b>Dispersion Properties</b> | Not available       |
| <b>Volatility</b>      | Non-volatile.                                   | <b>Solubility</b>            | Insoluble in water. |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not available                                                       |                                 |                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions. | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                                                              |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents.                                     | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release CO <sub>x</sub> , NO <sub>x</sub> , methacrylate monomers, aldehydes, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for the base oils are provided below:<br>Acute oral toxicity (LD50): >5000 mg/kg (rat).<br>Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): >2000 mg/kg (rabbit).<br>Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): >2300 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4h (rat). |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Dermal Route:                         | Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis. Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Inhalation Route:                     | With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected to be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.                    |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion of this product may lead to aspiration of the liquid, especially if vomiting occurs. This may result in chemical pneumonitis (inflammation of the lungs) and/or pulmonary edema (an accumulation of fluid in the lungs). May produce a laxative effect.                                              |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mutagenic:                            | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                                |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                                            |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:        | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin.                          |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):              | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group A1 or A2 carcinogens by ACGIH.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):                | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>           | No additional remark.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                           |                       |                                              |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b> | Not available         | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>       | Not available         | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> | No additional remark. |                                              |               |

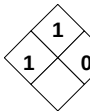
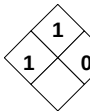
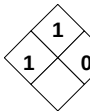
**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                                                                   |                                         |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | Not a hazardous material for transport according to the TDG Regulations. (Canada) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | Not applicable. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------------|--|----------|--|--|------------|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|-----------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>         |                                                                                     | This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).                        |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                  |                                                                                     | All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.                                                                                                            |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                  |                                                                                     | All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).                                                                      |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                  |                                                                                     | This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                  |                                                                                     | Please contact Product Safety for more information.                                                                                                                                    |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>          |                                                                                     | Not classified under the Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives.                                                                                                    |        | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b>             |   | Does not meet the definitions of a health or physical hazard according to the OSHA - Hazard Communication Standard. (United States) |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> |                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |        | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b> |   |                                                 |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>             |                                                                                     | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>B</td></tr></table>   |        | Health Hazard                   | 1 | Fire Hazard                                                                                                                         | 1 | Reactivity | 0 | Personal Protection | B | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> |  | <table><tr><td rowspan="4">Health</td><td rowspan="4"></td><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>Rating</td><td>0 Insignificant</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td></td><td>1 Slight</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>2 Moderate</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>3 High</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4 Extreme</td></tr></table> |  | Health |  | Fire Hazard | Rating | 0 Insignificant | Reactivity |  | 1 Slight |  |  | 2 Moderate |  |  | 3 High |  |  |  |  | 4 Extreme |
| Health Hazard                    | 1                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
| Fire Hazard                      | 1                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
| Reactivity                       | 0                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
| Personal Protection              | B                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
| Health                           |  | Fire Hazard                                                                                                                                                                            | Rating | 0 Insignificant                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                  |                                                                                     | Reactivity                                                                                                                                                                             |        | 1 Slight                        |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |        | 2 Moderate                      |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |        | 3 High                          |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |        | 4 Extreme                       |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                 |   |                                                                                                                                     |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                 |            |  |          |  |  |            |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |

**Section 16. Other Information**

|                   |                                                                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>References</b> | Available upon request.<br>* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Glossary**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)  
 ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials  
 BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
 CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code  
 CAS - Chemical Abstract Services  
 CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act  
 CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act  
 CFR - Code of Federal Regulations  
 CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List  
 CNS - Central Nervous System  
 COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
 CPR - Controlled Products Regulations  
 DOT - Department of Transport  
 DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)  
 DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations

IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System  
 LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%  
 LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration  
 NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)  
 NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association  
 NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health  
 NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory  
 NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)  
 NTP - National Toxicology Program  
 OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration  
 PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit  
 RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
 RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances  
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act  
 SD - Single Dose  
 STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)  
 TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)  
 TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration

Directives (Europe)  
DSL - Domestic Substance List  
EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union  
EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
EPA - Environmental Protection Agency  
EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act  
FDA - Food and Drug Administration  
FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act  
HCS - Hazard Communication Standard  
HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System  
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

TLM - Median Tolerance Limit  
TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average  
TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act  
USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency  
USP - United States Pharmacopoeia  
WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

**For Copy of MSDS**

The Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) (Under the Hazardous Products Act, part of the WHMIS legislation) only apply to WHMIS Controlled (i.e., hazardous) products. Therefore, the CPR and the 3-year update rule specified therein do not apply to WHMIS Non-Controlled products. Although this is true, customarily Petro-Canada reviews and updates Non-Controlled product MSDS if a customer requests such an update. These Non-Controlled product updates are given a lower priority than Controlled products but are handled as soon as practicable. If you would like to verify if the MSDS you have is the most current, or you require any further information, please contact:

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

**Lubricants:**

Western Canada, telephone: 1-800-661-1199; fax: (780) 464-9564

Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-268-5850 and (905) 822-4222; fax: 1-800-201-6285

Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 1-800-576-1686; fax: 800-201-6285

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - RS on 4/9/2005.

Data entry by Product Safety - RS.

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>D-2A, D-2B</b>      |  |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>PETRO-CANADA ANTIFREEZE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Code</b>                 | W269                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Universal Antifreeze, Radiator Antifreeze, Diesel Antifreeze, Petro-Canada Antifreeze-Coolant, Petro-Canada Heavy Duty Antifreeze-Coolant, Pre-Mix Antifreeze, Petro-Canada Premium Radiator Antifreeze, Diesel Engine Coolant, Pre-Mixed Radiator Antifreeze/Coolant Petro-Canada. | <b>Validated on</b>         | 5/11/2005.                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>In case of Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | Used as an engine antifreeze coolant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                               |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                              |                                                                                           |         | <i>Exposure Limits (ACGIH)</i> |                 |                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Name                                                         | CAS #                                                                                     | % (W/W) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                   | STEL            | CEILING                         |
| Ethylene glycol                                              | 107-21-1                                                                                  | ≥45     | Not established                | Not established | 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (aerosol) |
| Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate (Diesel Engine Coolant only) | 12179-04-3                                                                                | ≤5      | 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>            | Not established | Not established                 |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                           | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                                |                 |                                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                 | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                                |                 |                                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Contact with this product may cause eye irritation. Not expected to cause more than slight skin irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion may be extremely hazardous. May cause teratogenicity/embryotoxicity. May cause damage to reproductive organs. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>       | IMMEDIATELY flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.                                                                                    |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>      | Remove contaminated clothing - launder before reuse. Wash gently and thoroughly the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention.                             |
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. If the victim is not breathing, perform artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek medical attention. |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | DO NOT induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                   |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                              |                                                            |                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | May be combustible at high temperature.                                      | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | Lower: 3.2%, Upper: 15.3%                                    |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | Closed Cup: 116°C (241°F) (Tagliabue)<br>Open Cup: 116°C (241°F) (Cleveland) | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | 413°C (775°F)                                                |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Low fire hazard. This material must be heated before ignition will occur.    | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>               | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b> | NAERG2004, GUIDE 171, Substances (low to moderate hazard). If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions. Shut off fuel to fire if it is possible to do so without hazard. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn out under controlled conditions. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discolouration of tank due to fire. Cool containing vessels with water spray in order to prevent pressure build-up, autoignition or explosion. SMALL FIRE: use DRY chemicals, foam, water spray or CO <sub>2</sub> . LARGE FIRE: use water spray, fog or foam. For small outdoor fires, portable fire extinguishers may be used, and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) may not be required. For all indoor fires and any significant outdoor fires, SCBA is required. Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. |

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Ventilate area. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Do not ingest this product. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                           | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                           | Chemical splash goggles should be worn when handling this material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                           | If this material may come into contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                    | A minimum of NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with a organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                          | If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): Neoprene, Polyvinyl chloride (PVC). Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

|                                      |                             |                                      |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Clear viscous liquid.       | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | Not available   |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Green.                      | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | Not available   |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Odourless.                  | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable. |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available               | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable. |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | 129 to 197°C (264 to 387°F) | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable. |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 1.07 to 1.145 (Water = 1)   | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available   |

|                         |                          |                              |                                               |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| PETRO-CANADA ANTIFREEZE |                          | Page Number: 3               |                                               |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>   | 2.1 (Air=1).             | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>   | Not available                                 |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>  | 0.06 mmHg @ 20°C (68°F). | <b>Dispersion Properties</b> | Not available                                 |
| <b>Volatility</b>       | 0% (w/w)                 | <b>Solubility</b>            | Soluble in water, methanol and diethyl ether. |

|                                                      |                                                                                                                            |                                 |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Section 10. Stability and Reactivity</b>          |                                                                                                                            |                                 |                                                                                   |
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not available                                                                                                              |                                 |                                                                                   |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable.                                                                                                     | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                   |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis, perchloric acid, phosphorus and silvered copper wires carrying DC current. | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, acrid smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Section 11. Toxicological Information</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                       | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                       | <p><u>Ethylene glycol (107-21-1):</u><br/>LD50: 4700 mg/kg (oral/rat).<br/>LD50: 9530 mg/kg (dermal/rabbit).</p> <p><u>Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate (12179-04-3):</u><br/>LD50: 3200-3500 mg/kg (oral/rat) (Boric acid). [Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate]</p>                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dermal Route:                                | Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Inhalation Route:                            | Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Oral Route:                                  | Extremely dangerous in case of ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:                 | This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause eye irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be an eye irritant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Immunotoxicity:                              | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Skin Sensitization:                          | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:             | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mutagenic:                                   | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                                                                                                        |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                       | Borates are possible reproductive toxins based upon available animal ingestion studies in several species. These studies usually involved high doses, over prolonged periods of time. A human study following occupational exposure to borate by inhalation concluded that, no adverse effects to reproduction were found in this population, under the conditions of this study. |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:               | This product contains a component(s) at >= 0.1% that has been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity in laboratory tests. Therefore, this product is considered to be a teratogen/embryotoxin (Ethylene glycol).                                                                                                                                                     |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):                     | ACGIH A4: not classifiable as a human carcinogen (Ethylene glycol). This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group A1, A2, or A3 carcinogens by ACGIH.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):                      | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):                       | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):                      | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):                      | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>                  | The substance may be toxic to kidneys and liver. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target organs damage. Repeated exposure to a highly toxic material may produce general deterioration of health by an accumulation in one or many human organs.                                                                                                       |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                           |                       |                                              |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b> | Not available         | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>       | Not available         | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> | No additional remark. |                                              |               |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                                                                   |                                         |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | Not a hazardous material for transport according to the TDG Regulations. (Canada) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | Not applicable. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                                  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>         |      | All of the components of this product are on the Domestic Substances List (DSL), are considered to be on the DSL, or are exempt from the New Substance Notification (NSN) requirements.                                   |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
|                                  |      | All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
|                                  |      | This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.                                    |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
|                                  |      | Please contact Product Safety for more information.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>          |      | Not evaluated.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b><br>CLASS: Target organ effects.<br>CLASS: Irritating substance.                                     |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> |      | NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.                                                                                                                                        | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b><br> |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>             |      | <table><tr><td><b>Health Hazard</b></td><td>(2*)</td></tr><tr><td><b>Fire Hazard</b></td><td>(1)</td></tr><tr><td><b>Reactivity</b></td><td>(0)</td></tr><tr><td><b>Personal Protection</b></td><td>(H)</td></tr></table> | <b>Health Hazard</b>                                                                                                    | (2*) | <b>Fire Hazard</b> | (1) | <b>Reactivity</b> | (0) | <b>Personal Protection</b> | (H) | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b><br><table><tr><td rowspan="2">Health</td><td>1</td><td>Fire Hazard</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Reactivity</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Specific hazard</td></tr></table> | Health | 1 | Fire Hazard | 2 | 0 |  |  | Reactivity |  |  | Specific hazard | <b>Rating</b><br>0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme |
| <b>Health Hazard</b>             | (2*) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
| <b>Fire Hazard</b>               | (1)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
| <b>Reactivity</b>                | (0)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
| <b>Personal Protection</b>       | (H)  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
| Health                           | 1    | Fire Hazard                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
|                                  | 2    | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
|                                  |      | Reactivity                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |
|                                  |      | Specific hazard                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                         |      |                    |     |                   |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |                                                                                   |

**Section 16. Other Information**

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>References</b> | <p>Available upon request.</p> <p>* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Glossary</b>   | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists</p> <p>ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)</p> <p>ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials</p> <p>BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days</p> <p>CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code</p> <p>CAS - Chemical Abstract Services</p> <p>CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act</p> <p>CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act</p> <p>CFR - Code of Federal Regulations</p> <p>CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List</p> <p>CNS - Central Nervous System</p> <p>COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days</p> <p>CPR - Controlled Products Regulations</p> <p>DOT - Department of Transport</p> <p>DSCl - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)</p> <p>DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)</p> <p>DSL - Domestic Substance List</p> <p>EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union</p> <p>EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances</p> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System</p> <p>LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%</p> <p>LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration</p> <p>NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)</p> <p>NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association</p> <p>NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety &amp; Health</p> <p>NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory</p> <p>NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)</p> <p>NTP - National Toxicology Program</p> <p>OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration</p> <p>PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit</p> <p>RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act</p> <p>RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances</p> <p>SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act</p> <p>SD - Single Dose</p> <p>STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)</p> <p>TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)</p> <p>TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration</p> <p>Tlm - Median Tolerance Limit</p> <p>TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average</p> <p>TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act</p> <p>USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency</p> <p>USP - United States Pharmacopoeia</p> </div> </div> |



EPA - Environmental Protection Agency  
EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act  
FDA - Food and Drug Administration  
FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act  
HCS - Hazard Communication Standard  
HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System  
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

**For Copy of MSDS**

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

**For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752**

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 5/11/2005.

Data entry by Product Safety - RS.

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                                                                                                  | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>B-2, D-2B</b>       |     |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>AVIATION GASOLINE 100LL</b>                                         | <b>Code</b>                     | 060-100LL, W118                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | AVGAS 100LL                                                            | <b>Validated on</b>             | 5/30/2005.                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3           | <b>In case of<br/>Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada:<br>403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | This product is used as fuel for internal combustion aircraft engines. |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                  |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH) |                 |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                             | CAS #                                                                                     | % (V/V) | TLV-TWA(8 h)            | STEL            | CEILING         |
| Complex mixture of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons (C4-C12). | 68527-27-5                                                                                | 85-95   | Not established         | Not established | Not established |
| Toluene                                                          | 108-88-3                                                                                  | 5-15    | 50 ppm                  | Not established | Not established |
| Contains 0-0.56g/L of lead [from Tetraethyl Lead].               |                                                                                           |         |                         |                 |                 |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                               | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                         |                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                     | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                         |                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Flammable liquid. Exercise caution when handling this material. Contact with this product may cause skin and eye irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>       | Avoid direct contact. Quickly and gently blot or brush away chemical. Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 20 minutes or until the chemical is removed, while holding the eyelid(s) open. Take care not to rinse contaminated water into the unaffected eye or onto the face. Obtain medical attention immediately.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>      | Avoid direct contact. Wear chemical resistant protective clothing if necessary. Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Wash gently and thoroughly with warm water and non-abrasive soap for 20 minutes or until chemical is removed. Under running water, remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g., watch bands, belts, etc.). Obtain medical attention immediately. Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before reuse or discard.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Take proper precautions to ensure your own safety before attempting rescue (e.g. wear appropriate protective equipment). If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) immediately. Immediately transport victim to an emergency care facility.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. Have victim rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Repeat administration of water. If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) immediately. Quickly transport victim to an emergency care facility. |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures**

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | Flammable liquid (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | LOWER: 1.4%, UPPER: 7.6%                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | Closed Cup: -50°C (-58°F), Tag, ASTM D56.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | 257°C (494.6°F)                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Easily ignites under almost all normal temperature conditions. Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, shocks, heat, oxidizing materials. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. May accumulate in confined spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), reactive hydrocarbons, aldehydes, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>           | NAERG2004, GUIDE 128, Flammable liquids (Non-polar/Water-immiscible). CAUTION: This product has a very low flash point: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions. SMALL FIRES: Dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , water spray or regular foam. LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or regular foam. Do not use straight streams. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Fires Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting devices or any discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from the ends of tanks. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection. |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**Section 6. Accidental Release Measures**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Notify appropriate authorities immediately. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Extinguish all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Ground and bond all equipment used to clean up the spilled material, as it may be a static accumulator. Do not allow spilled materials to come into contact with incompatible materials (see Section 10). Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Do not allow spilled material to enter sewer systems as vapours may accumulate and may cause an explosion/fire hazard. Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 7. Handling and Storage**

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | FLAMMABLE MATERIAL. Handle with care. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Do not ingest this product. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid contact with any incompatible or reactive materials. Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Ensure container is securely closed when not in use. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Exercise caution when washing/drying clothing contaminated with flammable materials. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store as flammable material. Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                           | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                           | As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                           | If this material may come in contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                    | A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. |

**Hands** If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) and fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns.

**Feet** Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.

### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

|                                      |                                  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Clear liquid.                    | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | Not available                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Bright Blue.                     | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Gasoline.                        | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                    | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | 30 to 170°C (86 to 338°F)        | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.69 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F).         | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not measurable. The product is more soluble in oil.                                                                                               |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | Heavier than air.                | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Insoluble in water.                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | 38 kPa @ 20°C (285 mmHg @ 68°F). | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Volatile.                        | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Hydrocarbon components virtually insoluble in water. Soluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform, and benzene. Dissolves fats, oils and natural resins. |

### Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

|                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                 |                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Non corrosive.                                                                                                |                                 |                                                                                        |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions.                                           | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                        |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Can react with strong oxidizing agents, acids, tetranitromethane, uranium hexafluoride and sulfur dichloride. | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, aldehydes, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

### Section 11. Toxicological Information

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for some of the ingredients is provided below:<br><br><u>Toluene (108-88-3):</u><br>Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): 636 mg/kg (rat)<br>Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): 12225 mg/kg (rabbit)<br>Acute Inhalation toxicity (LC50): 8800 ppm/4h (rat) |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Dermal Route:                         | This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause skin irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be a skin irritant. Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis.                                                                                                                |
| Inhalation Route:                     | Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.                                |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any. This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause eye irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be an eye irritant.                                                                                                                    |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mutagenic:                     | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                     |
| Reproductive Toxicity:         | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin. |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity: | There is a wealth of information about the teratogenic hazards of Toluene in the literature; however, based upon professional judgement regarding the body of evidence, WHMIS classification as a teratogen is not warranted.                                       |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):       | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as A1, A2 or A3 carcinogens by ACGIH.                                                                                                                                   |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as group 1, 2A or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                               |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):         | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>    | No additional remark.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                                                 |               |                                              |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b>                       | Not available | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>                             | Not available | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> No additional remark. |               |                                              |               |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                    |                                         |                                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | GASOLINE, 3, UN1203, PGII (CL-TDG) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|---|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>         | This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).                               |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
|                                  | All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.                                                                                                                   |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
|                                  | This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.        |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
|                                  | Please contact Product Safety for more information.                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>          | Not evaluated.                                                                                                                                                                                |             | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b>             | CLASS: Flammable liquid having a flash point lower than 37.8°C (100°F).<br>CLASS: Irritating substance.<br>CLASS: Target organ effects. |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> | NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.                                                                                                            |             | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b> | Not evaluated for transport<br><br>Non évalué pour le transport                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>             | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>(2*)</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>(4)</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>(0)</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>(H)</td></tr></table> |             | Health Hazard                   | (2*)                                                                                                                                    | Fire Hazard | (4) | Reactivity | (0) | Personal Protection | (H) | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> | <table><tr><td rowspan="2">Health</td><td>4</td><td rowspan="2">Fire Hazard</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Specific hazard</td></tr></table> | Health | 4 | Fire Hazard | 2 | 0 | Specific hazard |  |  | <b>Rating</b> | 0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme |
| Health Hazard                    | (2*)                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Fire Hazard                      | (4)                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Reactivity                       | (0)                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Personal Protection              | (H)                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Health                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                             | Fire Hazard |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
|                                  | 2                                                                                                                                                                                             |             | 0                               |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Specific hazard                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                         |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |   |             |   |   |                 |  |  |               |                                                                  |

**Section 16. Other Information**

**References** Available upon request.  
 \* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

**Glossary**

|                                                                               |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists             | IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System                      |
| ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)                           | LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%                 |
| ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials                             | LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration         |
| BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                     | NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996) |
| CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code                                      | NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association                    |
| CAS - Chemical Abstract Services                                              | NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health    |
| CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act                                  | NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory                    |
| CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act | NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)        |
| CFR - Code of Federal Regulations                                             | NTP - National Toxicology Program                              |
| CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List        | OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration             |
| CNS - Central Nervous System                                                  | PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit                               |
| COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                       | RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act                  |
| CPR - Controlled Products Regulations                                         | RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances       |
| DOT - Department of Transport                                                 | SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act             |
| DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)              | SD - Single Dose                                               |
| DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)  | STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)                  |
| DSL - Domestic Substance List                                                 | TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)                  |
| EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union                           | TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration          |
| EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances        | TLm - Median Tolerance Limit                                   |
| EPA - Environmental Protection Agency                                         | TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average          |
| EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act                    | TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act                            |
| FDA - Food and Drug Administration                                            | USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency          |
| FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act                    | USP - United States Pharmacopoeia                              |
| HCS - Hazard Communication Standard                                           | WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System        |
| HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System                                  |                                                                |
| IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer                            |                                                                |

**For Copy of MSDS**

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 5/30/2005.

Data entry by Product Safety - JDW.

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Not controlled         |  |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|               |                                                                                                                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Product Name  | <b>BARIMOL HEAVY GREASE</b>                                                                                                      | Code                 | 650-119, BARH                                                                                                                                              |
| Synonym       | Not available.                                                                                                                   | DSL                  | See Section 15                                                                                                                                             |
| Manufacturer  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                     | TSCA                 | See Section 15                                                                                                                                             |
| Material Uses | This product is a multi-purpose, barium soap based grease with a wide range of automotive and industrial lubricant applications. | In case of Emergency | Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s). |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                                                                  |         |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH)        |                                 |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                                                             | CAS #   | % (W/W) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                   | STEL                            | CEILING         |
| 1) Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked and/or solvent-refined base oil (petroleum) and other proprietary, non-hazardous additives. | Mixture | 100     | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | Not established |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Potential Health Effects | Non irritating to slight transient irritation to skin and eyes, but no permanent damage. Relatively non-toxic via ingestion. This product has a low vapour pressure and is not expected to present an inhalation exposure at ambient conditions. Upon heating to high temperatures, or mechanical actions which may produce vapours or mists, inhalation of product may cause irritation of the breathing passages. For more information, refer to Section 11. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Eye Contact       | IMMEDIATELY flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Skin Contact      | Remove contaminated clothing - launder before reuse. Wash gently and thoroughly the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. High pressure grease gun is capable of injecting grease through the skin. Grease gun injuries require immediate physician assessment. Seek medical attention. |
| Inhalation        | Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. If the victim is not breathing, perform artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                           |
| Ingestion         | DO NOT induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Note to Physician | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     |                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flammability                                   | May be combustible at high temperature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Flammable Limits                                    | Not available.                                                                                       |
| Flash Points                                   | Mineral Oil Blend:<br>OPEN CUP: 230°C (446°F) (Cleveland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Auto-Ignition Temperature                           | Not available.                                                                                       |
| Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances | Low fire hazard. This material must be heated before ignition will occur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. |
| Products of Combustion                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                      |
| Fire Fighting Media and Instructions           | NAERG96, GUIDE 171, Substances (low to moderate hazard). If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions. DO NOT extinguish a leaking gas flame unless leak can be stopped. Shut off fuel to fire if it is possible to do so without hazard. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn out under controlled conditions. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discolouration of tank due to fire. Cool containing vessels with water spray in order to prevent pressure build-up, autoignition or explosion. SMALL FIRE: use DRY chemicals, foam, or CO <sub>2</sub> . LARGE FIRE: use water spray, fog or foam. For small outdoor fires, portable fire extinguishers may be used, and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) may not be required. For all indoor fires and any significant outdoor fires, SCBA is required. Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. |                                                     |                                                                                                      |

**Section 6. Accidental Release Measures**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 7. Handling and Storage**

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                           | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station. |
| <b>Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                           | Eye protection (i.e., safety glasses, safety goggles and/or face shield) should be determined based on conditions of use. If product is used in an application where splashing may occur, the use of safety goggles and/or a face shield should be considered.                                                                                                 |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin contact. As a minimum long sleeves and trousers should be worn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                    | Where concentrations in air may exceed the occupational exposure limits given in Section 2 (and those applicable to your area) and where engineering, work practices or other means of exposure reduction are not adequate, NIOSH approved respirators may be necessary to prevent overexposure by inhalation.                                                 |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                          | Wear appropriate chemically protective gloves. When handling hot product ensure gloves are heat resistant and insulated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Exposure Limits</b>                                                                                                | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. This product is not expected to form a mist based on its properties and expected use.                                                                                                                                                                                |

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                                 |                                 |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Paste of long fibred texture.                   | <b>Viscosity</b>                | Mineral Oil Blend:<br>101.36 cSt @ 40°C (104°F), 10.71 cSt @ 100°C (212°F), VI=89 |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Dark grey.                                      | <b>Pour Point</b>               | Mineral Oil Blend:<br>-18°C (0°F)                                                 |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Mild grease like.                               | <b>Softening Point</b>          | Not available.                                                                    |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available.                                  | <b>Dropping Point</b>           | 239°C (462°F)                                                                     |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | Not available.                                  | <b>Penetration</b>              | 299 (60 strokes)                                                                  |
| <b>Specific Gravity</b>              | Mineral Oil Blend:<br>0.8896 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F) | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coeff.</b> | Not available                                                                     |
| <b>Vapor Density</b>                 | Not available.                                  | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>      | Not available                                                                     |
| <b>Vapor Pressure</b>                | Negligible at ambient temperature and pressure. | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>    | Not available                                                                     |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Non to semivolatle.                             | <b>Solubility</b>               | Insoluble in water.                                                               |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                       |                                 |                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not corrosive to copper.                                              |                                 |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions.   | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                               |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids, alkalis, metals and peroxides. | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, NOx, SOx, diphenylamine, alkenes, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |



**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Based on toxicity of components.<br>Acute oral toxicity (LD50): >5000 mg/kg (rat).<br>Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): >2000 mg/kg (rabbit).<br>Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): >2500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4h (rat).                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dermal Route:                         | Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation characterized by dermatitis or oil acne.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Inhalation Route:                     | Negligible breathing hazard at normal temperatures (up to 38°C) or recommended blending temperatures. Elevated temperatures or mechanical action may form vapours, mists or fumes. Inhalation of oil mists or vapours from hot oil may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract.                                                                                                                                               |
| Oral Route:                           | Low toxicity; has laxative effect.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | Repeated or prolonged contact may cause transient irritation, but no permanent damage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | This product is not expected to be a skin sensitizer, based on the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | This product is not expected to be a respiratory tract sensitizer, based on the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Mutagenic:                            | Based on actual test results of base oils and results of similar products, severely hydrotreated base oils give negative results when tested for: (a) Salmonella Typhimurium TA98 using the Modified Ames Assay for Petroleum Product; (b) Salmonella-Escherichia coli/Mammalian-Microsome Reverse Mutation Assay (Ames test) with a Confirmatory Assay; (c) Structural Chromosomal Aberrations in Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) Cells. |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                | This product is not expected to be a reproductive hazard, based on the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:        | This product is not expected to be a teratogen or an embryotoxin, based on the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):              | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as A1 or A2 carcinogens by ACGIH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as group 1, 2A or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):                | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>           | No additional remark.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                           |                       |                                                       |                |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b> | Not available         | <b>Persistence/<br/>Bioaccumulation<br/>Potential</b> | Not available  |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>       | Not available.        | <b>Products of<br/>Biodegradation</b>                 | Not available. |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> | No additional remark. |                                                       |                |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                    |                                             |                 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | Not controlled under TDG (Canada). | <b>Special Provisions<br/>for Transport</b> | Not applicable. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information****Other Regulations**

This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).

All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.

All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

Please contact Product Safety for more information.

**DSD/DPD (Europe)**

Not classified under the Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives.

**DSD/DPD (Europe) (Pictograms)****DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)****HMIS (U.S.A.)**

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Health Hazard       | 1 |
| Fire Hazard         | 1 |
| Reactivity          | 0 |
| Personal Protection | B |

**NFPA (U.S.A.)****Section 16. Other Information****References**

Available upon request.

\* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

**Glossary**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)  
 ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials  
 BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
 CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code  
 CAS - Chemical Abstract Services  
 CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act  
 CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act  
 CFR - Code of Federal Regulations  
 CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List  
 COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
 CPR - Controlled Products Regulations  
 DOT - Department of Transport  
 DSCl - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)  
 DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)  
 DSL - Domestic Substance List  
 EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union  
 EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act  
 FDA - Food and Drug Administration  
 FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act  
 HCS - Hazardous Communication System  
 HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System  
 IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System  
 LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%  
 LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration  
 NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)  
 NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association  
 NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health  
 NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory  
 NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)  
 NTP - National Toxicology Program  
 OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration  
 PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit  
 RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act  
 SD - Single Dose  
 STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)  
 TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)  
 TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration  
 TLM - Median Tolerance Limit  
 TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average  
 TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act  
 USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency  
 USP - United States Pharmacopoeia  
 WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

**Information Contact Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca](http://www.petro-canada.ca)**

**Lubricants:**  
**Western Canada, telephone: 1-800-661-1199;**  
**fax: (780) 464-9564**  
**Ontario & Central Canada, telephone:**  
**1-800-268-5850 and (905) 822-4222; fax:**  
**1-800-201-6285**  
**Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone:**  
**1-800-576-1686; fax: 800-201-6285**

**For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752**

**Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 5/2/2003.****Data entry by Product Safety - JDW.**

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Not controlled</b>  |  |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>DEXRON® III/MERCON® AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUID</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Code</b>                 | 460-601, DEXRON                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Validated on</b>         | 11/22/2005.                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>In case of Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada:<br>403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | Automatic transmission fluid for most North American automobiles and for off-highway torque converters requiring C-4 type transmission fluid. It is also suitable as a hydraulic fluid and as a top-up in power steering systems. Not to be used in conditions where aerosols could be generated. |                             |                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH)        |                                 |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                                   | CAS #                                                                                     | % (V/V) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                   | STEL                            | CEILING         |
| Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked base oil (petroleum) and other proprietary, non-hazardous additives. | Mixture                                                                                   | 100     | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | Not established |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                                                                                     | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                                |                                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                                                                           | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                                |                                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis. Not expected to cause more than slight skin or eye irritation. With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected to be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion may produce a laxative effect. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>       | No effects expected. If irritation does occur, flush contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes or until the chemical is removed. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>      | Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Wash gently and thoroughly with water and non-abrasive soap for 5 minutes or until chemical is removed. Remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g., watchbands, belts, etc.). If irritation persists, repeat flushing. Obtain medical advice immediately. Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before reuse or discard. |
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, rinse mouth and repeat administration of water. Obtain medical attention.                                                                                          |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                     |                                         |                                  |                           |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b> | May be combustible at high temperature. | <b>Flammable Limits</b>          | Not available             |
| <b>Flash Points</b> | OPEN CUP: ≥180°C (356°F) (Cleveland)    | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b> | Fire Point: 205°C (401°F) |
|                     |                                         |                                  |                           |

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Low fire hazard. This material must be heated before ignition will occur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>           | NAERG96, GUIDE 171, Substances (low to moderate hazard). If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions. Shut off fuel to fire if it is possible to do so without hazard. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn out under controlled conditions. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discolouration of tank due to fire. Cool containing vessels with water spray in order to prevent pressure build-up, autoignition or explosion. SMALL FIRE: use DRY chemicals, foam, water spray or CO <sub>2</sub> . LARGE FIRE: use water spray, fog or foam. For small outdoor fires, portable fire extinguishers may be used, and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) may not be required. For all indoor fires and any significant outdoor fires, SCBA is required. Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. |                                                            |                                                                                                      |

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid eye contact. Avoid skin contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Keep container tightly closed. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                           | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                           | As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                           | If this material may come in contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                    | A minimum of NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister with a dust, fume or mist filter (R, or P series) may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. A NIOSH-approved positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.                                          |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                          | If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): Neoprene, Nitrile, Polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed. |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                                         |                                      |                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Viscous liquid.                                         | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | 34.26 cSt @ 40°C (104°F), 7.7 cSt @ 100°C (212°F), VI=210. |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Dark red.                                               | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | -51°C (-59.8°F).                                           |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Mild petroleum oil like.                                | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                            |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                                           | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                            |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | Not available                                           | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                            |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.855 kg/L @ 15°C(59°F)<br>7.14 lbs/US gal @ 15°C(59°F) | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                              |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | Not available                                           | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                              |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | Negligible at ambient temperature and pressure.         | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                              |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Non-volatile                                            | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Insoluble in water.                                        |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Copper corrosion, 3h, 149°C (ASTM D0130): 1b.                       |                                 |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions. | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                   |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents, reducing agents and acids.          | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, NOx, metallic oxides, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for the base oils are provided below:<br>Acute oral toxicity (LD50): >5000 mg/kg (rat).<br>Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): >2000 mg/kg (rabbit).<br>Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): >2500 mg/m³/4h (rat). |  |  |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Dermal Route:                         | Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis. Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| Inhalation Route:                     | With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.          |  |  |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion of this product may lead to aspiration of the liquid, especially if vomiting occurs. This may result in chemical pneumonitis (inflammation of the lungs) and/or pulmonary edema (an accumulation of fluid in the lungs). May produce a laxative effect.                                 |  |  |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Mutagenic:                            | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                        |  |  |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                                    |  |  |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:        | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin.                  |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):              | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group A1 or A2 carcinogens by ACGIH.                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |

|                             |                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):      | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.  |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):     | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS. |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):     | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA. |
| <b>Other Considerations</b> | No additional remark.                                                                                               |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                                                 |               |                                              |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b>                       | Not available | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>                             | Not available | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> No additional remark. |               |                                              |               |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                                                                   |                                         |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | Not a hazardous material for transport according to the TDG Regulations. (Canada) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | Not applicable. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |                          |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--------|---------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|------------|---|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|-----------|
| Other Regulations         | <p>This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).</p> <p>All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.</p> <p>All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).</p> <p>German Water Hazard Classification (Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefährdende Stoffe - VwVwS) WGK=2</p> <p>This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.</p> <p>Please contact Product Safety for more information.</p> |   |                          |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| DSD/DPD (Europe)          | Not classified under the Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | HCS (U.S.A.)             | Does not meet the definitions of a health or physical hazard according to the OSHA - Hazard Communication Standard. (United States) |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| ADR (Europe) (Pictograms) | NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms) | Not evaluated for transport<br><br>Non évalué pour le transport                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| HMIS (U.S.A.)             | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>(1)</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>(1)</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>(0)</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>(B)</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | Health Hazard            | (1)                                                                                                                                 | Fire Hazard | (1) | Reactivity      | (0)    | Personal Protection | (B) | <table><tr><td>NFPA (U.S.A.)</td><td><table><tr><td>1</td><td>Fire Hazard</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Reactivity</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>Specific hazard</td></tr></table></td><td>Rating</td><td>0 Insignificant</td></tr><tr><td>Health</td><td></td><td></td><td>1 Slight</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2 Moderate</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3 High</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4 Extreme</td></tr></table> |  |  |  | NFPA (U.S.A.) | <table><tr><td>1</td><td>Fire Hazard</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Reactivity</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>Specific hazard</td></tr></table> | 1 | Fire Hazard | 1 | Reactivity | 0 | Specific hazard | Rating | 0 Insignificant | Health |  |  | 1 Slight |  |  |  | 2 Moderate |  |  |  | 3 High |  |  |  | 4 Extreme |
| Health Hazard             | (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |                          |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| Fire Hazard               | (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |                          |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| Reactivity                | (0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |                          |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| Personal Protection       | (B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |                          |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| NFPA (U.S.A.)             | <table><tr><td>1</td><td>Fire Hazard</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Reactivity</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>Specific hazard</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | Fire Hazard              | 1                                                                                                                                   | Reactivity  | 0   | Specific hazard | Rating | 0 Insignificant     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| 1                         | Fire Hazard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |                          |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| 1                         | Reactivity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |                          |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| 0                         | Specific hazard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |                          |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
| Health                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 1 Slight                 |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 2 Moderate               |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 3 High                   |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | 4 Extreme                |                                                                                                                                     |             |     |                 |        |                     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |               |                                                                                                                                         |   |             |   |            |   |                 |        |                 |        |  |  |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |           |

**Section 16. Other Information**

|                   |                                                                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>References</b> | Available upon request.<br>* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark |
| <b>Glossary</b>   |                                                                             |

|                                                                               |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists             | IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System                      |
| ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)                           | LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%                 |
| ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials                             | LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration         |
| BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                     | NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996) |
| CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code                                      | NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association                    |
| CAS - Chemical Abstract Services                                              | NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health    |
| CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act                                  | NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory                    |
| CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act | NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)        |
| CFR - Code of Federal Regulations                                             | NTP - National Toxicology Program                              |
| CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List        | OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration             |
| CNS - Central Nervous System                                                  | PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit                               |
| COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                       | RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act                  |
| CPR - Controlled Products Regulations                                         | RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances       |
| DOT - Department of Transport                                                 | SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act             |
| DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)              | SD - Single Dose                                               |
| DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)  | STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)                  |
| DSL - Domestic Substance List                                                 | TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)                  |
| EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union                           | TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration          |
| EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances        | TLm - Median Tolerance Limit                                   |
| EPA - Environmental Protection Agency                                         | TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average          |
| EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act                    | TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act                            |
| FDA - Food and Drug Administration                                            | USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency          |
| FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act                    | USP - United States Pharmacopoeia                              |
| HCS - Hazard Communication Standard                                           | WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System        |
| HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System                                  |                                                                |
| IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer                            |                                                                |

**For Copy of MSDS**

**The Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) (Under the Hazardous Products Act, part of the WHMIS legislation) only apply to WHMIS Controlled (i.e., hazardous) products. Therefore, the CPR and the 3-year update rule specified therein do not apply to WHMIS Non-Controlled products. Although this is true, customarily Petro-Canada reviews and updates Non-Controlled product MSDS if a customer requests such an update. These Non-Controlled product updates are given a lower priority than Controlled products but are handled as soon as practicable. If you would like to verify if the MSDS you have is the most current, or you require any further information, please contact:**

**Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)**

**Lubricants:**

**Western Canada, telephone: 1-800-661-1199; fax: (780) 464-9564**

**Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-268-5850 and (905) 822-4222; fax: 1-800-201-6285**

**Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 1-800-576-1686; fax: 800-201-6285**

**For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752**

**Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 11/22/2005.**

**Data entry by Product Safety - JDW.**

***To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.***



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                                                                                                  | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>B-3, D-2B</b>       |     |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>DIESEL FUEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Code</b>                 | W104, W293<br>SAP: 120, 121, 122, 287                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Diesel 50, Diesel 50 LS, #1 Diesel, #1 Diesel LS, Diesel LC, Seasonal Diesel, Seasonal Diesel LS, Diesel AA, Domestic Marine Diesel, International marine Diesel, Seasonal Diesel Locomotive, Domestic Marine diesel LS, diesel -20°C (LS), LSD, Low Sulphur Diesel, dyed diesel, marked diesel, coloured diesel, Naval Distillate, Ultra Low Sulphur Diesel, ULS Diesel, Mining Diesel, Mining Diesel Special, Mining Diesel Special LS, High Flash Mining Diesel, Furnace Oil, Stove Oil. | <b>Validated on</b>         | 8/17/2005.                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>In case of Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada:<br>403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | Diesel fuels are distillate fuels suitable for use in high and medium speed internal combustion engines of the compression ignition type. Mining Diesel has a higher flash point requirement, for safe use in underground mines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH)                         |                 |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                           | CAS #                                                                                                                                                       | % (V/V) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                                    | STEL            | CEILING         |
| Diesel oil.                                                                    | 68334-30-5                                                                                                                                                  | >99.9   | 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as total hydrocarbons) * | Not established | Not established |
| Proprietary additives.                                                         | Not available                                                                                                                                               | <0.1    | Not established                                 | Not established | Not established |
| Aromatic content is 50% maximum (benzene: nil).<br>Sulphur content is 0-0.50%. |                                                                                                                                                             |         |                                                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                                             | * Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact to diesel fuels which can lead to dermal irritation and may be associated with an increased risk of skin cancer. |         |                                                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                                   | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits.                                                                   |         |                                                 |                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Combustible liquid. Exercise caution when handling this material. Contact with this product may cause skin and eye irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>  | Avoid direct contact. Quickly and gently blot or brush away chemical. Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 15 minutes or until the chemical is removed, while holding the eyelid(s) open. Take care not to rinse contaminated water into the unaffected eye or onto the face. Obtain medical attention immediately.                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Skin Contact</b> | Avoid direct contact. Wear chemical resistant protective clothing if necessary. Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Wash gently and thoroughly with warm water and non-abrasive soap for 15 minutes or until chemical is removed. Under running water, remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g., watch bands, belts, etc.). Obtain medical attention immediately. Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before reuse or discard. |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | Take proper precautions to ensure your own safety before attempting rescue (e.g. wear appropriate protective equipment). If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) immediately. Immediately transport victim to an emergency care facility.                                                                                                                                     |



**Ingestion** NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. Have victim rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Repeat administration of water. If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) immediately. Quickly transport victim to an emergency care facility.

**Note to Physician** Not available

### Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | Class II - combustible liquid (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | LOWER: 0.7%, UPPER: 6% (NFPA)                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | Diesel Fuel: Closed Cup: >40°C (>104°F)<br>Marine Diesel Fuel: Closed Cup: >60°C (>140°F)<br>Mining Diesel: Closed Cup: 52°C (126°F)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | 225°C (437°F)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, or heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite. May accumulate in confined spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Containers may explode in heat of fire. Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Vapour explosion hazard indoors, outdoors or in sewers. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur compounds (H <sub>2</sub> S), water vapour (H <sub>2</sub> O), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion. See Section 11 (Other Considerations) for information regarding the toxicity of the combustion products.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>           | <p>NAERG96, GUIDE 128, Flammable liquids (Non-polar/Water-immiscible).<br/>CAUTION: This product has a moderate flash point above 40°C: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.</p> <p>If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.</p> <p>SMALL FIRES: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or regular foam.<br/>LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or regular foam. Do not use straight streams. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.<br/>Fires Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.</p> <p>Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting devices or any discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from the ends of tanks. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.</p> |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Ventilate area. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Ground and bond all equipment used to clean up the spilled material, as it may be a static accumulator. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL. Handle with care. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated. Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                                  | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Personal Protection - <i>The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</i></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                                  | As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material. If product is used in an application where splashing may occur, the use of safety goggles and/or a face shield should be considered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                                  | If this material may come in contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                           | A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.                                                                                            |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                                 | If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): nitrile, neoprene, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed. |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                                  | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                                              |                                      |                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Bright oily liquid.                                          | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | 1.3 - 4.1 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)                                        |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Clear to yellow / brown (may be dyed for taxation purposes). | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | Variable, -50°C to 0°C (-58°F to -32°F)                             |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Petroleum oil like.                                          | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                                                | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | 150 - 371°C (302-700°F)                                      | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.80 - 0.85 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F)                               | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                                       |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | 4.5 (Air = 1)                                                | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | Not available                                                | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                                       |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Semivolatile to volatile.                                    | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Insoluble in cold water, soluble in non-polar hydrocarbon solvents. |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not available                                                       |                                 |                                                                                                 |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions. | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                 |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents and acids.                           | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, NOx, SOx, H2S, H2O, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 7500 mg/kg (rat).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dermal Route:                         | This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause skin irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be a skin irritant. Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis. (See Other Considerations)                                                      |
| Inhalation Route:                     | Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. |

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oral Route:                      | Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. Ingestion of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:     | This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause eye irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be an eye irritant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Immunotoxicity:                  | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Skin Sensitization:              | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization: | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mutagenic:                       | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Reproductive Toxicity:           | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                                                                                                                                    |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:   | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin.                                                                                                                  |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):         | ACGIH A3: animal carcinogen. [Diesel oil] (See Other Considerations)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):          | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):           | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):          | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):          | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>      | Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact to diesel fuels which can lead to dermal irritation and may be associated with an increased risk of skin cancer.<br><br>Diesel engine exhaust particulate is probably carcinogenic to humans (IARC Group 2A).                                                                                                                                            |

### Section 12. Ecological Information

|                                                 |               |                                              |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b>                       | Not available | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>                             | Not available | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> No additional remark. |               |                                              |               |

### Section 13. Disposal Considerations

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 14. Transport Information

|                           |                                        |                                         |                                                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | DIESEL FUEL, 3, UN1202, PGIII (CL-TDG) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

### Section 15. Regulatory Information

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b> | <p>This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).</p> <p>All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.</p> <p>All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).</p> <p>This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.</p> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Please contact Product Safety for more information.

|                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                  |               |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b> Not evaluated.                                                                                     |                                | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b><br><br>CLASS: Irritating substance.<br>CLASS: Target organ effects.<br>CLASS: Combustible liquid having a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F). |                                                                                                                                                  |               |                 |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b><br><br>NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN. |                                | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b><br><br>Not evaluated for transport<br><br>Non évalué pour le transport                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                  |               |                 |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>                                                                                                       | <b>Health Hazard</b> (2*)      | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | <div><div><div>2</div><div>2</div><div>0</div></div><div>Health</div><div>Fire Hazard</div><div>Reactivity</div><div>Specific hazard</div></div> | <b>Rating</b> | 0 Insignificant |
|                                                                                                                            | <b>Fire Hazard</b> (2)         |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                  | 1 Slight      |                 |
|                                                                                                                            | <b>Reactivity</b> (0)          |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                  | 2 Moderate    |                 |
|                                                                                                                            | <b>Personal Protection</b> (H) |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                  | 3 High        |                 |
|                                                                                                                            |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                  | 4 Extreme     |                 |

### Section 16. Other Information

**References** Available upon request.  
\* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

#### Glossary

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)  
ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials  
BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code  
CAS - Chemical Abstract Services  
CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act  
CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act  
CFR - Code of Federal Regulations  
CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List  
CNS - Central Nervous System  
COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
CPR - Controlled Products Regulations  
DOT - Department of Transport  
DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)  
DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)  
DSL - Domestic Substance List  
EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union  
EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
EPA - Environmental Protection Agency  
EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act  
FDA - Food and Drug Administration  
FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act  
HCS - Hazard Communication Standard  
HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System  
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer  
IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System  
LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%  
LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration  
NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)  
NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association  
NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health  
NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory  
NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)  
NTP - National Toxicology Program  
OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration  
PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit  
RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances  
SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act  
SD - Single Dose  
STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)  
TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)  
TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration  
TLm - Median Tolerance Limit  
TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average  
TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act  
USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency  
USP - United States Pharmacopoeia  
WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

#### For Copy of MSDS

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 8/17/2005.

Data entry by Product Safety - JDW.

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Not controlled</b>  |  |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                        |                             |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>DRILL ROD HEAVY GREASE</b>                                          | <b>Code</b>                 | 650-265, DRODH                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Not available                                                          | <b>DSL</b>                  | See Section 15                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3           | <b>TSCA</b>                 | See Section 15                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | This product is recommended for the lubrication of diamond drill rods. | <b>In case of Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                                                               |         |         | <i>Exposure Limits (ACGIH)</i> |                                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                                                          | CAS #   | % (W/W) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                   | STEL                            | CEILING         |
| Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked and/or solvent-refined base oil (petroleum) and other proprietary, non-hazardous additives. | Mixture | 100     | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | Not established |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis. Not expected to cause more than slight skin or eye irritation. With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected to be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion may produce a laxative effect. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>       | No effects expected. If irritation does occur, flush contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes or until the chemical is removed. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>      | Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Wash gently and thoroughly with water and non-abrasive soap for 5 minutes or until chemical is removed. Remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g., watchbands, belts, etc.). If irritation persists, repeat flushing. Obtain medical advice immediately. Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before reuse or discard. |
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, rinse mouth and repeat administration of water. Obtain medical attention.                                                                                          |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | May be combustible at high temperature.                                                                  | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | Not available                                                                                        |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | Mineral Oil Blend:<br>OPEN CUP: 252°C (485.6°F). (Cleveland).                                            | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | Not available                                                                                        |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Low fire hazard. This material must be heated before ignition will occur.                                | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Containers may explode in heat of fire. Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion. |                                                            |                                                                                                      |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b> | NAERG2004, GUIDE 171, Substances (low to moderate hazard). If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions. Shut off fuel to fire if it is possible to do so without hazard. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn out under controlled conditions. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discolouration of tank due to fire. Cool containing vessels with water spray in order to prevent pressure build-up, autoignition or explosion. SMALL FIRE: use DRY chemicals, foam, water spray or CO <sub>2</sub> . LARGE FIRE: use water spray, fog or foam. For small outdoor fires, portable fire extinguishers may be used, and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) may not be required. For all indoor fires and any significant outdoor fires, SCBA is required. Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Keep container tightly closed. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>  | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Personal Protection -</b> | <b><i>The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</i></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Eyes</b>                  | As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Body</b>                  | If this material may come in contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Respiratory</b>           | A minimum of NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister with a dust, fume of mist filter (R, or P series) may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. A NIOSH-approved positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. |
| <b>Hands</b>                 | If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): Neoprene, Nitrile, Polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Feet</b>                  | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Exposure Limits</b>       | This product is not expected to form a mist based on its properties and expected use.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

|                                      |                                                  |                                 |                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Paste of long fibred texture.                    | <b>Viscosity</b>                | Mineral Oil Blend:<br>155.5 cSt @ 40°C (104°F), 14.42 cSt @ 100°C (212°F), VI=89 |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Dark greenish-brown                              | <b>Pour Point</b>               | Mineral Oil Blend:<br>-15°C (5°F)                                                |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Mild grease like.                                | <b>Softening Point</b>          | Not available                                                                    |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                                    | <b>Dropping Point</b>           | 201°C (394°F)                                                                    |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | Not available                                    | <b>Penetration</b>              | 234 (60 strokes)                                                                 |
| <b>Specific Gravity</b>              | Mineral Oil Blend:<br>0.8898 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F). | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coeff.</b> | Not available                                                                    |
| <b>Vapor Density</b>                 | Not available                                    | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>      | Not available                                                                    |
| <b>Vapor Pressure</b>                | Negligible at ambient temperature and pressure.  | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>    | Not available                                                                    |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Non-volatile.                                    | <b>Solubility</b>               | Insoluble in water.                                                              |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not corrosive to copper.                                            |                                 |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions. | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                                                                      |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids and alkalis.                  | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release CO <sub>x</sub> , NO <sub>x</sub> , SO <sub>x</sub> , diphenylamine, alkenes, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for the base oils are provided below:<br>Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): >5000 mg/kg (rat)<br>Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): >2000 mg/kg (rabbit)                                                        |  |  |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| Dermal Route:                         | Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis. Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Inhalation Route:                     | With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected to be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. |  |  |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion of this product may lead to aspiration of the liquid, especially if vomiting occurs. This may result in chemical pneumonitis (inflammation of the lungs) and/or pulmonary edema (an accumulation of fluid in the lungs). May produce a laxative effect.                           |  |  |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Mutagenic:                            | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                             |  |  |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                         |  |  |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:        | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin.       |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):              | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group A1 or A2 carcinogens by ACGIH.                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):                | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>           | No additional remark.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                           |                       |                                              |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b> | Not available.        | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>       | Not available         | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> | No additional remark. |                                              |               |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                    |                                         |                 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | Not controlled under TDG (Canada). | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | Not applicable. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>             | <p>This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).</p> <p>All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.</p> <p>This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.</p> <p>Please contact Product Safety for more information.</p> |                                 |                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>              | Not evaluated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> | <p>NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT</p> <p>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b> |  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>                 | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>B</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Health Hazard                   | 1                                                                                   | Fire Hazard | 1 | Reactivity | 0 | Personal Protection | B | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> | <div><div>Health</div><div><div><div>1</div><div>1</div><div>0</div><div></div></div><div>Fire Hazard</div><div>Reactivity</div><div>Specific hazard</div></div></div> |
| Health Hazard                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fire Hazard                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Reactivity                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Personal Protection                  | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Section 16. Other Information**

|                   |                                                                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>References</b> | Available upon request.<br>* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Glossary**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists<br>ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)<br>ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials<br>BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days<br>CAS - Chemical Abstract Services<br>CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act<br>CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act<br>CFR - Code of Federal Regulations<br>CHIP - Chemical Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List<br>COD - Chemical Oxygen Demand<br>CPR - Controlled Products Regulations<br>DOT - Department of Transportation (U.S.A.)<br>DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)<br>DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substance or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)<br>DSL - Domestic Substance List (Canada)<br>EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union<br>EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances<br>EPCRA - Emergency Planning And Community Right-To-Know Act<br>FDA - Food and Drug Administration<br>FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act | HCS - Hazardous Communication System<br>HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System<br>IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer<br>IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System<br>LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%<br>LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration<br>NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association<br>NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health<br>NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory<br>NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)<br>NTP - National Toxicology Program<br>OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration<br>PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit<br>RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act<br>SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act<br>STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)<br>TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)<br>TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration<br>TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average<br>TLM - Median Tolerance Limit<br>TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act<br>USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency<br>USP - United States Pharmacopoeia<br>WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Information Contact</b> | <b>Lubricants:</b><br><b>Western Canada, telephone: 1-800-661-1199; fax: (780) 464-9564</b><br><b>Ontario &amp; Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-268-5850 and (905) 822-4222; fax: 1-800-201-6285</b><br><b>Quebec &amp; Eastern Canada, telephone: 1-800-576-1686; fax: 1-800-201-6285</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 2/26/2005.

Data entry by Product Safety - JDW.



For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Not controlled</b>  |  |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>DURATRAN* XL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Code</b>                     | DTRANXL, 460-644-0                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Validated on</b>             | 10/23/2003.                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>In case of<br/>Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | A synthetic blend, extended season transmission / hydraulic fluid for use in a wide range of ambient conditions with exceptional low temperature performance. Suitable for transmission, hydraulic, wet brake, PTO, final drive and power steering units in mobile equipment. |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH)        |                                 |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                                                           | CAS #                                                                                     | % (W/W) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                   | STEL                            | CEILING         |
| Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked base oil (petroleum), synthetic hydrocarbons and other proprietary, non-hazardous additives. | Mixture                                                                                   | 100     | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | Not established |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                                                                                                             | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                                |                                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                                                                                                   | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                                |                                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis. Not expected to cause more than slight skin or eye irritation. With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected to be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion may produce a laxative effect. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>       | IMMEDIATELY flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.                                                                                    |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>      | Remove contaminated clothing - launder before reuse. Wash gently and thoroughly the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention.                             |
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. If the victim is not breathing, perform artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek medical attention. |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | DO NOT induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                   |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | May be combustible at high temperature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | Not available                                                                                        |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | OPEN CUP: 219°C (426.2°F) (Cleveland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | Fire Point:<br>239°C (462.2°F)                                                                       |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Low fire hazard. This material must be heated before ignition will occur.                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), CaO <sub>x</sub> , ZnO <sub>x</sub> , phosphorus compounds (PO <sub>x</sub> ), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion. |                                                            |                                                                                                      |

**Fire Fighting Media and Instructions**

NAERG96, GUIDE 171, Substances (low to moderate hazard). If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions. Shut off fuel to fire if it is possible to do so without hazard. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn out under controlled conditions. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discolouration of tank due to fire. Cool containing vessels with water spray in order to prevent pressure build-up, autoignition or explosion. SMALL FIRE: use DRY chemicals, foam, water spray or CO<sub>2</sub>. LARGE FIRE: use water spray, fog or foam. For small outdoor fires, portable fire extinguishers may be used, and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) may not be required. For all indoor fires and any significant outdoor fires, SCBA is required. Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel.

**Section 6. Accidental Release Measures****Material Release or Spill**

Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately.

**Section 7. Handling and Storage****Handling**

Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid eye contact. Avoid skin contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated.

**Storage**

Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Keep container tightly closed. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Engineering Controls**

For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.

**Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.**

**Eyes** Eye protection (i.e., safety glasses, safety goggles and/or face shield) should be determined based on conditions of use. If product is used in an application where splashing may occur, the use of safety goggles and/or a face shield should be considered.

**Body** Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin contact. As a minimum long sleeves and trousers should be worn.

**Respiratory** Where concentrations in air may exceed the occupational exposure limits given in Section 2 (and those applicable to your area) and where engineering, work practices or other means of exposure reduction are not adequate, NIOSH approved respirators may be necessary to prevent overexposure by inhalation.

**Hands** Wear appropriate chemically protective gloves. When handling hot product ensure gloves are heat resistant and insulated.

**Feet** Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                                 |                                      |                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Viscous liquid.                                 | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | 39.21 cSt @ 40°C (104°F), 8.34 cSt @ 100°C (212°F), VI=196 |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Yellow/amber.                                   | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | -49.8°(-57.6°F)                                            |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | No odour or slight petroleum oil like.          | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                            |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                                   | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                            |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | Not available                                   | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                            |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.8503 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F).                      | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                              |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | Not available                                   | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                              |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | Negligible at ambient temperature and pressure. | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                              |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Non-volatile.                                   | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Insoluble in water.                                        |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Copper corrosion, 3h, 149°C (ASTM D0130M): 1b.                      |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions. | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents and acids.                           | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, SOx, POx, H2S, CaOx, ZnOx, SiOx, aldehydes, alkyl mercaptans, sulfides, methacrylate monomers, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for some of the ingredients is provided below:<br>Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): >5000 mg/kg (rat)<br>Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): >2000 mg/kg (rabbit)<br>Acute Inhalation toxicity (LC50): >2500 mg/m³/4h (rat) |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dermal Route:                         | Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis. Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Inhalation Route:                     | With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected to be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.             |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion of this product may lead to aspiration of the liquid, especially if vomiting occurs. This may result in chemical pneumonitis (inflammation of the lungs) and/or pulmonary edema (an accumulation of fluid in the lungs). May produce a laxative effect.                                       |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                              |
| Mutagenic:                            | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                         |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                                     |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:        | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin.                   |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):              | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group A1 or A2 carcinogens by ACGIH.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):                | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>           | No additional remark.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                           |                       |                                              |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b> | Not available         | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>       | Not available         | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> | No additional remark. |                                              |               |

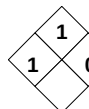
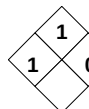
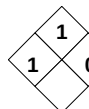
**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                                                                   |                                         |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | Not a hazardous material for transport according to the TDG Regulations. (Canada) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | Not applicable. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>         | This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).                                                  |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
|                                  | All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.                                                                                                                                      |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
|                                  | All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).                                                                                                |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
|                                  | This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.                           |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
|                                  | Please contact Product Safety for more information.                                                                                                                                                              |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>          | Not classified under the Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives.                                                                                                                              |                 | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b>             | Does not meet the definitions of a health or physical hazard according to the OSHA - Hazard Communication Standard. (United States) |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> | NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.                                                                                                                                   |                 | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b> |                                                 |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>             | <table><tr><td><b>Health Hazard</b></td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td><b>Fire Hazard</b></td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td><b>Reactivity</b></td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td><b>Personal Protection</b></td><td>B</td></tr></table> |                 | <b>Health Hazard</b>            | 1                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fire Hazard</b> | 1 | <b>Reactivity</b> | 0 | <b>Personal Protection</b> | B | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> | <table><tr><td rowspan="2">Health</td><td rowspan="2"></td><td>Fire Hazard</td><td rowspan="2">Rating</td><td rowspan="2">0 Insignificant<br/>1 Slight<br/>2 Moderate<br/>3 High<br/>4 Extreme</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td>Specific hazard</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table> |  | Health |  | Fire Hazard | Rating | 0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme | Reactivity |  |  | Specific hazard |  |  |
| <b>Health Hazard</b>             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>Fire Hazard</b>               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>Reactivity</b>                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
| <b>Personal Protection</b>       | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
| Health                           |                                                                                                                               | Fire Hazard     | Rating                          | 0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme                                                                    |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Reactivity      |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specific hazard |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                   |   |                            |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |                                                                                     |             |        |                                                                  |            |  |  |                 |  |  |

**Section 16. Other Information**

|                   |                                                                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>References</b> | Available upon request.<br>* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Glossary**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)  
 ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials  
 BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
 CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code  
 CAS - Chemical Abstract Services  
 CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act  
 CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act  
 CFR - Code of Federal Regulations  
 CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List  
 CNS - Central Nervous System  
 COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
 CPR - Controlled Products Regulations  
 DOT - Department of Transport  
 DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)  
 DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations

IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System  
 LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%  
 LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration  
 NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)  
 NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association  
 NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health  
 NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory  
 NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)  
 NTP - National Toxicology Program  
 OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration  
 PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit  
 RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
 RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances  
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act  
 SD - Single Dose  
 STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)  
 TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)  
 TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration

Directives (Europe)  
DSL - Domestic Substance List  
EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union  
EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
EPA - Environmental Protection Agency  
EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act  
FDA - Food and Drug Administration  
FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act  
HCS - Hazard Communication Standard  
HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System  
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

TLm - Median Tolerance Limit  
TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average  
TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act  
USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency  
USP - United States Pharmacopoeia  
WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

**For Copy of MSDS**

**The Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) (Under the Hazardous Products Act, part of the WHMIS legislation) only apply to WHMIS Controlled (i.e., hazardous) products. Therefore, the CPR and the 3-year update rule specified therein do not apply to WHMIS Non-Controlled products. Although this is true, customarily Petro-Canada reviews and updates Non-Controlled product MSDS if a customer requests such an update. These Non-Controlled product updates are given a lower priority than Controlled products but are handled as soon as practicable. If you would like to verify if the MSDS you have is the most current, or you require any further information, please contact:**

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

**Lubricants:**

Western Canada, telephone: 1-800-661-1199; fax: (780) 464-9564

Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-268-5850 and (905) 822-4222; fax: 1-800-201-6285

Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 1-800-576-1686; fax: 800-201-6285

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 10/23/2003.

Data entry by Product Safety - RS.

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms) | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing | TDG (pictograms) |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                    | Not controlled         |                     |                  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Product Name  | <b>DURON* SINGLE GRADE ENGINE OILS<br/>SAE VISCOSITY GRADES 10W, 20, 30, 40,<br/>50</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Code                    | 420-054, DUR1<br>420-055, DUR2<br>420-056, DUR3<br>420-057, DUR4<br>420-058, DUR5                                                                                   |
| Synonym       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Validated on            | 10/7/2005.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Manufacturer  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In case of<br>Emergency | Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |
| Material Uses | DURON* single grade oils are intended for use in diesel and spark ignition engines according to the specific viscosity grade and performance level for each grade of product. They may also be used for wet clutch and gear type transmissions and hydraulic systems in line with equipment builder specifications. |                         |                                                                                                                                                                     |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH)        |                                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                                                          | CAS #                                                                                     | % (W/W) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                   | STEL                            | CEILING         |
| Mixture of severely hydrotreated and hydrocracked and/or solvent-refined base oil (petroleum) and other proprietary, non-hazardous additives. | Mixture                                                                                   | 100     | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oil mist) | Not established |
| Manufacturer Recommendation                                                                                                                   | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                                |                                 |                 |
| Other Exposure Limits                                                                                                                         | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                                |                                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Potential Health Effects | Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis. Not expected to cause more than slight skin or eye irritation. With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected to be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion may produce a laxative effect. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Eye Contact       | No effects expected. If irritation does occur, flush contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes or until the chemical is removed. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Skin Contact      | Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Wash gently and thoroughly with water and non-abrasive soap for 5 minutes or until chemical is removed. Remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g., watchbands, belts, etc.). If irritation persists, repeat flushing. Obtain medical advice immediately. Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before reuse or discard. |
| Inhalation        | Remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ingestion         | NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. DO NOT induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs. Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, rinse mouth and repeat administration of water. Obtain medical attention.                                        |
| Note to Physician | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

### Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | May be combustible at high temperature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | Not available.                                                                                       |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | CLOSED CUP: ≥194°C (381.2°F) (Pensky-Martens)<br>OPEN CUP: ≥205°C (401°F) (Cleveland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | Fire Point:<br>≥231°C (447.8°F)                                                                      |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Low fire hazard. This material must be heated before ignition will occur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), CaO <sub>x</sub> , ZnO <sub>x</sub> , PO <sub>x</sub> , smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>           | NAERG2004, GUIDE 171, Substances (low to moderate hazard). If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (0.5 mile) in all directions. Shut off fuel to fire if it is possible to do so without hazard. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn out under controlled conditions. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discolouration of tank due to fire. Cool containing vessels with water spray in order to prevent pressure build-up, autoignition or explosion. SMALL FIRE: use DRY chemicals, foam, water spray or CO <sub>2</sub> . LARGE FIRE: use water spray, fog or foam. For small outdoor fires, portable fire extinguishers may be used, and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) may not be required. For all indoor fires and any significant outdoor fires, SCBA is required. Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. |                                                            |                                                                                                      |

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                           | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                           | As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                           | If this material may come in contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                    | A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister with a dust, fume of mist filter (R, or P series) may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. A NIOSH-approved positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.                                                     |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                          | If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed. |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

|                                      |                                                 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Viscous liquid.                                 | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | 10W: 41.51 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)<br>20: 64.9 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)<br>30: 83.2 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)<br>40: 133.5 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)<br>50: 209 cSt @ 40°C (104°F) |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Amber.                                          | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | 10W: -42°C (-43.6°F)<br>20: -39°C (-38.2°F)<br>30: -36°C (-32.8°F)<br>40: -30°C (-22°F)<br>50: -21°C (-5.8°F)                                             |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Mild petroleum oil like.                        | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available.                                  | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | Not available.                                  | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.8667 to 0.8881 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F).            | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | Not available.                                  | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | Negligible at ambient temperature and pressure. | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Not available                                   | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Insoluble in water.                                                                                                                                       |

### Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

|                                                      |                                                                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | 10W, 30, 40: Copper corrosion, 3h, 100°C (ASTM D0130): 1b.<br>20, 50: Copper corrosion, 3h, 100°C (ASTM D0130): 1a. |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions.                                                 | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids, halogens and halogen compounds.                                              | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, NOx, SOx, POx, ZnOx, H2S, alkyl mercaptans, sulfides, aldehydes, methacrylate monomers, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

### Section 11. Toxicological Information

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for the base oils are provided below:<br>Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): >5000 mg/kg (rat)<br>Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): >2000 mg/kg (rabbit)<br>Acute Inhalation toxicity (LC50): >2500 mg/m³/4h (rat) |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Dermal Route:                         | Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis. Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                           |
| Inhalation Route:                     | With its relatively low vapour pressure, this product is not expected to be inhaled in any appreciable quantity at ambient conditions. If heated to high temperatures or subjected to mechanical actions which produce vapours or mists, inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.    |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion of this product may lead to aspiration of the liquid, especially if vomiting occurs. This may result in chemical pneumonitis (inflammation of the lungs) and/or pulmonary edema (an accumulation of fluid in the lungs). May produce a laxative effect.                              |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                     |
| Mutagenic:                            | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                     |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                                 |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity: | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin. |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):       | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group A1 or A2 carcinogens by ACGIH.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):         | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Other Considerations** No additional remark.

### Section 12. Ecological Information

|                           |                       |                                              |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b> | Not available         | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>       | Not available.        | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> | No additional remark. |                                              |               |

### Section 13. Disposal Considerations

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 14. Transport Information

|                           |                                                                                   |                                         |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | Not a hazardous material for transport according to the TDG Regulations. (Canada) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | Not applicable. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|

### Section 15. Regulatory Information

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|---|---|------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>         | <p>This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).</p> <p>All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.</p> <p>All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).</p> <p>This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.</p> <p>Please contact Product Safety for more information.</p> |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>          | Not classified under the Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b>             | Does not meet the definitions of a health or physical hazard according to the OSHA - Hazard Communication Standard. (United States) |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> | NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b> | Not evaluated for transport<br><br>Non évalué pour le transport                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>             | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>B</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | Health Hazard                   | 1                                                                                                                                   | Fire Hazard | 1 | Reactivity | 0 | Personal Protection | B | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> | <table><tr><td rowspan="2">Health</td><td>1</td><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">Specific hazard</td></tr></table> | Health | 1 | Fire Hazard | 1 | 1 | Reactivity | 0 | Specific hazard |  |  |  | <b>Rating</b> | 0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme |
| Health Hazard                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Fire Hazard                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Reactivity                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Personal Protection              | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Health                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fire Hazard | 1                               |                                                                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
|                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Reactivity  | 0                               |                                                                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |
| Specific hazard                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                     |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |               |                                                                  |

## Section 16. Other Information

**References** Available upon request.  
\* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

### Glossary

|                                                                               |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists             | IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System                      |
| ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)                           | LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%                 |
| ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials                             | LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration         |
| BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                     | NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996) |
| CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code                                      | NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association                    |
| CAS - Chemical Abstract Services                                              | NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health    |
| CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act                                  | NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory                    |
| CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act | NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)        |
| CFR - Code of Federal Regulations                                             | NTP - National Toxicology Program                              |
| CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List        | OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration             |
| CNS - Central Nervous System                                                  | PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit                               |
| COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                       | RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act                  |
| CPR - Controlled Products Regulations                                         | RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances       |
| DOT - Department of Transport                                                 | SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act             |
| DSDL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)              | SD - Single Dose                                               |
| DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)  | STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)                  |
| DSL - Domestic Substance List                                                 | TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)                  |
| EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union                           | TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration          |
| EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances        | TLm - Median Tolerance Limit                                   |
| EPA - Environmental Protection Agency                                         | TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average          |
| EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act                    | TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act                            |
| FDA - Food and Drug Administration                                            | USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency          |
| FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act                    | USP - United States Pharmacopoeia                              |
| HCS - Hazard Communication Standard                                           | WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System        |
| HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System                                  |                                                                |
| IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer                            |                                                                |

### For Copy of MSDS

The Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) (Under the Hazardous Products Act, part of the WHMIS legislation) only apply to WHMIS Controlled (i.e., hazardous) products. Therefore, the CPR and the 3-year update rule specified therein do not apply to WHMIS Non-Controlled products. Although this is true, customarily Petro-Canada reviews and updates Non-Controlled product MSDS if a customer requests such an update. These Non-Controlled product updates are given a lower priority than Controlled products but are handled as soon as practicable. If you would like to verify if the MSDS you have is the most current, or you require any further information, please contact:

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

#### Lubricants:

Western Canada, telephone: 1-800-661-1199; fax: (780) 464-9564  
Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-268-5850 and (905) 822-4222; fax: 1-800-201-6285  
Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 1-800-576-1686; fax: 800-201-6285

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 10/7/2005.

Data entry by Product Safety - RS.

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                                                                                                  | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | B-3, D-2B              |     |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|               |                                                                                                                             |                      |                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Product Name  | FUEL OIL                                                                                                                    | Code                 | W105<br>SAP: 132, 156, 286, 300                                                                                                                            |
| Synonym       | #1 Furnace Oil, Furnace Oil 50, Seasonal Furnace Oil, Seasonal Furnace Oil Special, Economy Diesel, Stove Oil, ThermaClean. | Validated on         | 2/5/2004.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Manufacturer  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                | In case of Emergency | Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s). |
| Material Uses | Fuel Oils are distillate fuels suitable for use in liquid fuel burning equipment without preheating.                        |                      |                                                                                                                                                            |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH)                         |                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                    | CAS #                                                                                                                                                       | % (V/V) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                                    | STEL            | CEILING         |
| 1) Mixture of petroleum distillates.<br>Aromatic content is 50% maximum (benzene: nil). | 68476-30-2,<br>64742-81-0                                                                                                                                   | 100     | 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as total hydrocarbons) * | Not established | Not established |
| Manufacturer Recommendation                                                             | * Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact to diesel fuels which can lead to dermal irritation and may be associated with an increased risk of skin cancer. |         |                                                 |                 |                 |
| Other Exposure Limits                                                                   | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits.                                                                   |         |                                                 |                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Potential Health Effects | Combustible liquid. Exercise caution when handling this material. Contact with this product may cause skin and eye irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Eye Contact       | IMMEDIATELY flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.                                                                                    |
| Skin Contact      | Remove contaminated clothing - launder before reuse. Wash gently and thoroughly the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention.                             |
| Inhalation        | Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. If the victim is not breathing, perform artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek medical attention. |
| Ingestion         | DO NOT induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                   |
| Note to Physician | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flammability                                   | Class II - combustible liquid (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                 | Flammable Limits                                    | Lower: 0.7%, Upper: 6%                                                                                                                                    |
| Flash Points                                   | Open Cup: >40°C (>104°F), Cleveland.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Auto-Ignition Temperature                           | 225°C (437°F)                                                                                                                                             |
| Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances | Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, or heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite. | Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances | Containers may explode in heat of fire. Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. |
| Products of Combustion                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur compounds (H <sub>2</sub> S), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion. |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                           |

**Fire Fighting  
Media and  
Instructions**

NAERG96, GUIDE 128, Flammable liquids (Non-polar/Water-immiscible).

CAUTION: This product has a moderate flash point above 40°C: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.

SMALL FIRES: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or regular foam.

LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or regular foam. Do not use straight streams. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Fires Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.

Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting devices or any discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from the ends of tanks. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

**Section 6. Accidental Release Measures****Material Release  
or Spill**

Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Extinguish all ignition sources. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Ventilate area. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Ground and bond all equipment used to clean up the spilled material, as it may be a static accumulator. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately.

**Section 7. Handling and Storage****Handling**

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL. Handle with care. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated.

**Storage**

Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Engineering Controls**

For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.

**Personal Protection - *The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.***

**Eyes** Eye protection (i.e., safety glasses, safety goggles and/or face shield) should be determined based on conditions of use. If product is used in an application where splashing may occur, the use of safety goggles and/or a face shield should be considered.

**Body** Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin contact. As a minimum long sleeves and trousers should be worn.

**Respiratory** Where concentrations in air may exceed the occupational exposure limits given in Section 2 (and those applicable to your area) and where engineering, work practices or other means of exposure reduction are not adequate, NIOSH approved respirators may be necessary to prevent overexposure by inhalation.

**Hands** Wear appropriate chemically protective gloves. When handling hot product ensure gloves are heat resistant and insulated.

**Feet** Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                                              |                                      |                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Bright oily liquid.                                          | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | 1.2 - 4.1 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)                                        |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Clear to yellow / brown (may be dyed for taxation purposes). | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | Not available                                                       |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Mild petroleum oil like.                                     | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                                                | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | 150 - 371°C (302 - 700°F)                                    | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.80 - 0.88 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F).                              | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                                       |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | 4.5 (Air = 1)                                                | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                                       |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | 1.0 kPa @ 20°C (7.5 mmHg @ 68°F).                            | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                                       |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | <0.1 (Butyl acetate = 1), less than gasoline.                | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Insoluble in cold water, soluble in non-polar hydrocarbon solvents. |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not available                                                       |                                 |                                                                                            |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions. | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                            |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents and acids.                           | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, NOx, SOx, H2S, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | <p>Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for some of the ingredients is provided below:</p> <p><b><u>Fuel Oil No. 2 (68476-30-2):</u></b><br/>Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): 12000 mg/kg (rat)</p> <p><b><u>Kerosine (petroleum), hydrosulfurized (64742-81-0):</u></b><br/>Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): &gt;5000 mg/kg (rat)<br/>Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): &gt;2000 mg/kg (rabbit)<br/>Acute Inhalation toxicity (LC50): &gt;5000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>/4h (rat)</p> |  |  |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Dermal Route:                         | This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause skin irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be a skin irritant. Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| Inhalation Route:                     | Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. Ingestion of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause eye irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be an eye irritant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Mutagenic:                            | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:        | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):              | ACGIH A3: animal carcinogen. [Diesel fuel] (See Other Considerations)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as group 1, 2A or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):                | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):               | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>           | * Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact to diesel fuels which can lead to dermal irritation and may be associated with an increased risk of skin cancer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                                                 |               |                                              |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b>                       | Not available | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>                             | Not available | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> No additional remark. |               |                                              |               |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                     |                                         |                                                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | FUEL OIL, 3, UN1202, PGIII (CL-TDG) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                           |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------------|
| Other Regulations         |                                                        | This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
|                           |                                                        | All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.                                                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
|                           |                                                        | All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).                                                                      |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
|                           |                                                        | This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
|                           |                                                        | Please contact Product Safety for more information.                                                                                                                                    |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
| DSD/DPD (Europe)          |                                                        | Not evaluated.                                                                                                                                                                         |   | HCS (U.S.A.)<br><br>CLASS: Irritating substance.<br>CLASS: Target organ effects.<br>CLASS: Combustible liquid having a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F). |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
| ADR (Europe) (Pictograms) |                                                        | NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.                                                                                                     |   | DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)<br><br>                                                         |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
| HMIS (U.S.A.)             |                                                        | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>2*</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>H</td></tr></table>  |   | Health Hazard                                                                                                                                                                 | 2*                                                               | Fire Hazard | 2 | Reactivity | 0 | Personal Protection | H | <table><tr><td colspan="2">NFPA (U.S.A.)</td></tr><tr><td>Health</td><td><table><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Fire Hazard Reactivity<br/>Specific hazard</td></tr></table> |  | NFPA (U.S.A.) |  | Health | <table><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr></table> | 2 | 2 | 0 |  | Fire Hazard Reactivity<br>Specific hazard |
| Health Hazard             | 2*                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
| Fire Hazard               | 2                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
| Reactivity                | 0                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
| Personal Protection       | H                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
| NFPA (U.S.A.)             |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
| Health                    | <table><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr></table> | 2                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 | 0                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
| 2                         | 2                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
|                           | Fire Hazard Reactivity<br>Specific hazard              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |
|                           |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | Rating                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |               |  |        |                                                        |   |   |   |  |                                           |

**Section 16. Other Information**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>References</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Available upon request.<br>* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark |
| <b>Glossary</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             |
| ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists<br>ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)<br>ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials ( )<br>BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days<br>CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code<br>CAS - Chemical Abstract Services<br>CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act<br>CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act<br>CFR - Code of Federal Regulations<br>CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List<br>COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days<br>CPR - Controlled Products Regulations<br>DOT - Department of Transport<br>DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)<br>DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)<br>DSL - Domestic Substance List<br>EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union<br>EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances<br>EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act<br>FDA - Food and Drug Administration<br>FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act<br>HCS - Hazardous Communication System<br>IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System<br>LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%<br>LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration<br>NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)<br>NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association<br>NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health<br>NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory<br>NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)<br>NTP - National Toxicology Program<br>OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration<br>PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit<br>RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act<br>SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act<br>SD - Single Dose<br>STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)<br>TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)<br>TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration<br>TLm - Median Tolerance Limit<br>TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average<br>TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act<br>USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency<br>USP - United States Pharmacopoeia<br>WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System |                                                                             |

HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System  
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

**For Copy of MSDS**

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

Western Canada, Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax:  
1-800-837-1228

Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 514-640-8308; fax: 514-640-8385

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 2/5/2004.

Data entry by Product Safety - JDW.

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*





# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                                                                                                  | WHMIS (Classification)                        | Protective Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>B-3, D-2B, (D-2A)*</b><br>(See Section 15) |     |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>JET A/A-1 AVIATION TURBINE FUEL</b>                                                                                                            | <b>Code</b>                     | W213, SAP: 149                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Jet A-1; Jet A-1-DI; Aviation Turbine Kerosene (ATK); JP-8; NATO F-34; Jet F-34; Turbine Fuel, Aviation, Kerosene Type (CAN/CGSB-3.32)            | <b>Validated on</b>             | 11/8/2004.                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                                      | <b>In case of<br/>Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada:<br>403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | Used as aviation turbine fuel. May contain a fuel system icing inhibitor. In the arctic, Jet A-1 may also be used as diesel fuel and heating oil. |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH)     |                 |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                                                                             | CAS #                                                                                                   | % (V/V) | TLV-TWA(8 h)                | STEL            | CEILING         |
| Complex mixture of petroleum hydrocarbons (C9-C16)**(Kerosene)<br>**Aromatic content is 25% maximum (benzene: nil).                                              | 8008-20-6                                                                                               | 99.9    | 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (***) | Not established | Not established |
| Fuel System Icing Inhibitor (FSII) (if added*):<br>Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether                                                                            | 111-77-3                                                                                                | ≤0.15   | Not established             | Not established | Not established |
| Anti-static, antioxidant and metal deactivator additives.<br>*Please note that Jet A-1-DI, JP-8, Jet F-34 and NATO F-34 all contain Fuel System Icing Inhibitor. | Not applicable                                                                                          | <0.1    | Not applicable              | Not applicable  | Not applicable  |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                                                                                                                               | ***Application of this TLV is restricted to conditions in which there are negligible aerosol exposures. |         |                             |                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                                                                                                                     | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits.               |         |                             |                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Combustible liquid. Exercise caution when handling this material. May cause teratogenicity/embryotoxicity. Contact with this product may cause skin irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. Aspiration of liquid drops into the lungs may produce potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis (fluid in the lungs), severe lung damage, or respiratory failure. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>       | Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for at least 20-30 minutes, by the clock, while holding the eyelid(s) open.                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>      | Remove contaminated clothing - launder before reuse. Wash gently and thoroughly the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. If the victim is not breathing, perform artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Seek medical attention. |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures**

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | Class II - combustible liquid (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | Lower: 0.7% Upper: 5%                                                                                |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | Closed cup: >38°C (100.4°F). (Tag. Closed Cup)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | 210°C (410°F)                                                                                        |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite. May accumulate in confined spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>           | <p>NAERG96, GUIDE 128, Flammable liquids (Non-polar/Water-immiscible).<br/>CAUTION: This product has a very low flash point: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.</p> <p>If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.</p> <p>SMALL FIRES: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or regular foam.<br/>LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or regular foam. Do not use straight streams. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.<br/>Fires Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.</p> <p>Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting devices or any discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from the ends of tanks. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.</p> |                                                            |                                                                                                      |

**Section 6. Accidental Release Measures**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Extinguish all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Stop leak if safe to do so. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Do not allow spilled material to enter sewer systems as vapours may accumulate and may cause an explosion/fire hazard. Ground and bond all equipment used to clean up the spilled material, as it may be a static accumulator. If spilled in a confined space, ensure appropriate confined space entry protocols are followed. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Do not use paper or other flammable materials to absorb product. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 7. Handling and Storage**

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL. Handle with care. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded. Keep container tightly closed. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                                  | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station. |
| <b>Personal Protection - <i>The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</i></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                                  | As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                                  | If this material may come into contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information).                                                                                                                                         |

**Respiratory** A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister with a dust, fume or mist filter (R, or P series) may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

**Hands** If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) and fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns.

**Feet** Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.

### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

|                                      |                                     |                                      |                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Clear liquid.                       | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | 1.0-1.9 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)                                                                     |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Clear and colourless.               | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | <-51°C (<-60°F)                                                                                |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Kerosene-like.                      | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                                                                |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                       | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                                                                |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | 150 to 300°C (302 to 572°F)         | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                                                                |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.8 to 0.82 (Water = 1)             | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                                                                  |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | 4.5 (Air = 1)                       | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                                                                  |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | 0.7 kPa at 20°C (5.25 mm Hg @ 68°C) | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                                                                  |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Low than gasoline.                  | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Insoluble in water. Partially miscible in some alcohols. Miscible in other petroleum solvents. |

### Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

|                                                      |                                                                                            |                                 |                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not available                                                                              |                                 |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions.                        | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                           |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents, nitric acid, chlorosulfonic acid and calcium hypochlorite. | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, NOx, SOx, aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

### Section 11. Toxicological Information

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | <p><b>Kerosene</b><br/>           Acute oral toxicity (LD50): &gt;5000 mg/kg (rat).<br/>           Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): &gt;2000 mg/kg (rabbit).<br/>           Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): &gt;5000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>/4h (rat).</p> <p><b>Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether</b><br/>           Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 4140-5180 mg/kg (rat).<br/>           Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): &gt;2000 mg/kg (rabbit).<br/>           Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): &gt;50000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>/4h (rat).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> | <p><b>Dermal Route:</b> This product contains a component (at &gt;= 1%) that can cause skin irritation (Kerosene, CASRN 8008-20-6). Therefore, this product is considered to be a skin irritant.</p> <p><b>Inhalation Route:</b> Inhalation of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; headache, nausea, dizziness, light-headedness and vomiting.</p> <p><b>Oral Route:</b> Aspiration of liquid drops into the lungs may produce potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis (fluid in the lungs), severe lung damage, or respiratory failure.</p> <p><b>Eye Irritation/Inflammation:</b> Eye contact causes irritation.</p> <p><b>Immunotoxicity:</b> Not available</p> <p><b>Skin Sensitization:</b> Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.</p> <p><b>Respiratory Tract Sensitization:</b> Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.</p> |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mutagenic:                     | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                       |
| Reproductive Toxicity:         | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.   |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity: | This product contains a component(s) at $\geq 0.1\%$ that has been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity in laboratory tests (Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, CASRN 111-77-3). Therefore, this product is considered to be a teratogen/embryotoxin. |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):       | ACGIH A3: Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to human (Kerosene, CASRN 8008-20-6)                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):        | IARC Group 3: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen (Kerosene, CASRN 8008-20-6).                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):         | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>    | Chronic exposure to some of the hazardous components of this product may result in damage to the following organs and/or systems: kidney.                                                                                                                             |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                                                 |               |                                              |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b>                       | Not available | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>                             | Not available | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> No additional remark. |               |                                              |               |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                                          |                                         |                                                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE ENGINE, 3, UN1863, PGII (CL-TDG) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b> | <p>This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).</p> <p><b>The WHMIS classification of Jet A/A-1 is B3, D2B.</b><br/> <b>The WHMIS classification of Jet A/A-1-DI, JP-8, Jet F-34 and NATO F-34, which all contain FSI (Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether), is B3, D2A, D2B.</b></p> <p>All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.</p> <p>All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).</p> <p>This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.</p> <p>Please contact Product Safety for more information.</p> |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>  | Not evaluated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b> | <p>CLASS: Combustible liquid having a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F).</p> <p>CLASS: Irritating material.</p> <p>Target Organ Effects* (Only applies to: Jet A/A-1-D1, JP8, Jet F-34 and NATO F-34)</p> |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                             |        |                                                                                   |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|-------------|---|--------------|--|--|-----------------|
| ADR (Europe)<br>(Pictograms) |        | NOT EVALUATED FOR<br>EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE<br>TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.                                                                                                        |  | DOT (U.S.A)<br>(Pictograms) |        |  |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |
| HMIS (U.S.A.)                |        | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>(2/2*)</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>(2)</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>(0)</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>(H)</td></tr></table> |  | Health Hazard               | (2/2*) | Fire Hazard                                                                       | (2) | Reactivity | (0) | Personal Protection | (H) | NFPA (U.S.A.) |  | <table><tr><td rowspan="2">Health</td><td>2</td><td>Fire Hazard</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>0 Reactivity</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td>Specific hazard</td></tr></table> |  | Health | 2 | Fire Hazard | 2 | 0 Reactivity |  |  | Specific hazard |
| Health Hazard                | (2/2*) |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                             |        |                                                                                   |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |
| Fire Hazard                  | (2)    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                             |        |                                                                                   |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |
| Reactivity                   | (0)    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                             |        |                                                                                   |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |
| Personal Protection          | (H)    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                             |        |                                                                                   |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |
| Health                       | 2      | Fire Hazard                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                             |        |                                                                                   |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |
|                              | 2      | 0 Reactivity                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                             |        |                                                                                   |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |
|                              |        | Specific hazard                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                             |        |                                                                                   |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |
|                              |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | Rating                      |        | 0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme                  |     |            |     |                     |     |               |  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |        |   |             |   |              |  |  |                 |

### Section 16. Other Information

**References** Available upon request.  
\* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

#### Glossary

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists<br/>         ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)<br/>         ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials<br/>         BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days<br/>         CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code<br/>         CAS - Chemical Abstract Services<br/>         CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act<br/>         CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act<br/>         CFR - Code of Federal Regulations<br/>         CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List<br/>         CNS - Central Nervous System<br/>         COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days<br/>         CPR - Controlled Products Regulations<br/>         DOT - Department of Transport<br/>         DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)<br/>         DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)<br/>         DSL - Domestic Substance List<br/>         EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union<br/>         EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances<br/>         EPA - Environmental Protection Agency<br/>         EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act<br/>         FDA - Food and Drug Administration<br/>         FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act<br/>         HCS - Hazard Communication Standard<br/>         HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System<br/>         IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer</p> | <p>IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System<br/>         LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%<br/>         LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration<br/>         NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)<br/>         NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association<br/>         NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety &amp; Health<br/>         NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory<br/>         NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)<br/>         NTP - National Toxicology Program<br/>         OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration<br/>         PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit<br/>         RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act<br/>         RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances<br/>         SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act<br/>         SD - Single Dose<br/>         STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)<br/>         TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)<br/>         TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration<br/>         TLM - Median Tolerance Limit<br/>         TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average<br/>         TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act<br/>         USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency<br/>         USP - United States Pharmacopoeia<br/>         WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### For Copy of MSDS

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - TLM on 11/8/2004.

Data entry by Product Safety - RS.

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                                                                                                  | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>B-2, D-2A, D-2B</b> |    |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                    |                             |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>JET B AVIATION TURBINE FUEL</b>                                                                 | <b>Code</b>                 | W219<br>SAP: 150, 151, 152                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Jet B; Jet B DI; JP-4; Jet F-40; NATO F-40; Turbine Fuel, Aviation, Wide Cut Type (CAN/CGSB-3.22). | <b>Validated on</b>         | 2/8/2005.                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                       | <b>In case of Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada:<br>403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | Used as aviation turbine fuel. May contain a fuel system icing inhibitor.                          |                             |                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH) |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CAS #                                                                                     | % (W/W) | TLV-TWA(8 h)            | STEL            | CEILING         |
| Complex mixture of petroleum hydrocarbons (C6-C14).                                                                                                                                                            | 64741-41-9                                                                                | >99     | Not established         | Not established | Not established |
| Benzene                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 71-43-2                                                                                   | <0.5    | 0.5 ppm                 | 2.5 ppm         | Not established |
| Fuel System Icing Inhibitor (FSII) (if added*):<br>Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether                                                                                                                          | 111-77-3                                                                                  | ≤0.15   | Not established         | Not established | Not established |
| Anti-static, antioxidant, corrosion inhibitor and metal deactivator additives.<br>* Please note that Jet B DI, JP-4, Jet F-40 and NATO F-40 all contain Fuel System Icing Inhibitor (FSII).corrosion inhibitor | Not applicable                                                                            | <0.1    | Not applicable          | Not applicable  | Not applicable  |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                         |                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                         |                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Flammable liquid. Exercise caution when handling this material. Skin and eye contact can cause irritation. Inhalation of vapours can cause irritation of the respiratory tract and CNS depression with symptoms of nausea, headaches, vomiting, dizziness, fatigue, light-headedness, reduced coordination, unconsciousness and possibly death. Aspiration into the lungs may produce potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis (fluid in the lungs), severe lung damage, or respiratory failure. May cause cancer. May cause teratogenicity/embryotoxicity. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>  | Quickly and gently blot or brush away chemical. Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 20 minutes or until the chemical is removed, while holding the eyelid(s) open. Take care not to rinse contaminated water into the unaffected eye or onto the face. Obtain medical attention immediately.                                                                                      |
| <b>Skin Contact</b> | Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Wash gently and thoroughly with warm water and non-abrasive soap for 5 minutes or until chemical is removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | Take proper precautions to ensure your own safety before attempting rescue (e.g. wear appropriate protective equipment). Remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, oxygen may be beneficial if administered by trained personnel, preferably on a doctor's advice.<br>DO NOT allow victim to move about unnecessarily. Immediately transport victim to an emergency care facility. |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Ingestion</b> | NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. Have victim rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Repeat administration of water. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Note to Physician** Not available

### Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | Flammable liquid (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | LOWER: 1.3% UPPER: 8% (NFPA)                                                                         |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | CLOSED CUP: -31°C (-24°F) (NFPA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | 240°C (464°F) (NFPA)                                                                                 |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite. May accumulate in confined spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>           | <p>NAERG96, GUIDE 128, Flammable liquids (Non-polar/Water-immiscible).<br/>CAUTION: This product has a very low flash point: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.</p> <p>If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.</p> <p>SMALL FIRES: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or regular foam.<br/>LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or regular foam. Do not use straight streams. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.<br/>Fires Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.</p> <p>Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting devices or any discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from the ends of tanks. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.</p> |                                                            |                                                                                                      |

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Extinguish all ignition sources. Ventilate area. Stop leak if safe to do so. Avoid contact with spilled material. Do not allow spilled material to enter sewer systems as vapours may accumulate and may cause an explosion/fire hazard. If spilled in a confined space, ensure appropriate confined space entry protocols are followed. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Do not use paper or other flammable materials to absorb product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | FLAMMABLE MATERIAL. Handle with care. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded. Keep container tightly closed. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                                  | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Personal Protection - <i>The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</i></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                                  | As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                                  | If this material may come into contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                           | A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister with a dust, fume or mist filter (R, or P series) may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                                 | If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): neoprene, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), and fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                                  | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                     |                                      |                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Clear liquid.                       | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | Not available (similar to gasoline)                                                            |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Clear and colourless.               | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | Freezing Point: <-51°C (<-60°F) for Jet B/Jet B DI; <-58°C (<-72°F) for Jet Fuel F-40.         |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Gasoline like.                      | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                                                                |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                       | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                                                                |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | 50 to 270°C (122 to 518°F)          | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                                                                |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.75 to 0.80 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F).    | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                                                                  |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | 3.5 (Air = 1)                       | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                                                                  |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | 21 kPa (158 mmHg) @ 37.8°C (100°F). | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                                                                  |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Volatile.                           | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Insoluble in water. Partially miscible in some alcohols. Miscible in other petroleum solvents. |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                                                                           |                                 |                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not available                                                                                                             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions.                                                       | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                                                                  |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Can react with strong oxidizing agents, uranium hexafluoride, diborane. Incompatible with halogens and halogen compounds. | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release CO <sub>x</sub> , NO <sub>x</sub> , SO <sub>x</sub> , aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b> | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b> | Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for some of the ingredients is provided below:<br><br><b>Based on toxicity of similar product.</b><br>Acute oral toxicity (LD50): >5000 mg/kg (rat).<br>Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): >5000 mg/kg (rabbit).<br>Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): >5000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4h (rat). |



**Benzene**

Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 930 mg/kg (rat).  
 Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): >9400 mg/kg (rabbit).  
 Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): 13200 ppm/4h (rat).

**Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether**

Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 4140-5180 mg/kg (rat).  
 Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): >2000 mg/kg (rabbit).  
 Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): >50000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>/4h (rat).

**Chronic or Other Toxic Effects**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dermal Route:                    | Skin contact can cause irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Inhalation Route:                | Ingestion of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.                              |
| Oral Route:                      | Ingestion of this product may lead to aspiration of the liquid, especially if vomiting occurs. This may result in chemical pneumonitis (inflammation of the lungs) and/or pulmonary edema (an accumulation of fluid in the lungs).                             |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:     | Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Immunotoxicity:                  | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Skin Sensitization:              | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                  |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization: | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                     |
| Mutagenic:                       | Benzene is tumorigenic by RTECS criteria.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Reproductive Toxicity:           | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin. |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:   | This product contains a component(s) at >= 0.1% that has been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity in laboratory tests. Therefore, this product is considered to be a teratogen/embryotoxin [Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether].               |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):         | ACGIH A1: confirmed human carcinogen. [Benzene]                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):          | IARC Group 1: carcinogenic to Humans. [Benzene]                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):           | NTP Group 1: known to be a carcinogen. [Benzene]                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):          | EPA/IRIS Class A: human carcinogen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):          | Benzene is an OSHA known carcinogen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

**Other Considerations** No additional remark.

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                           |                       |                                              |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b> | Not available         | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>       | Not available         | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> | No additional remark. |                                              |               |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                                          |                                         |                                                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE ENGINE, 3, UN1863, PGII (CL-TDG) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>         | <p>This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).</p> <p>All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.</p> <p>All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).</p> <p>This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.</p> <p>Please contact Product Safety for more information.</p> |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>          | <p>Not evaluated.</p> <p><b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b></p> <p>CLASS: Contains material which may cause cancer.<br/> CLASS: Flammable liquid having a flash point lower than 37.8°C (100°F).<br/> CLASS: Toxic.<br/> CLASS: Irritating substance.<br/> CLASS: Target organ effects.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> | <p>NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br/> NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.</p> <p><b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>             | <p><b>Health Hazard</b> (2*)</p> <p><b>Fire Hazard</b> (3)</p> <p><b>Reactivity</b> (0)</p> <p><b>Personal Protection</b> (H)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> |  <p><b>Fire Hazard</b></p> <p><b>Health</b></p> <p><b>Reactivity</b></p> <p><b>Specific hazard</b></p> | <p><b>Rating</b></p> <p>0 Insignificant</p> <p>1 Slight</p> <p>2 Moderate</p> <p>3 High</p> <p>4 Extreme</p> |

**Section 16. Other Information**

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>References</b>       | <p>Available upon request.</p> <p>* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
| <b>Glossary</b>         | <p>ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists</p> <p>ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)</p> <p>ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials</p> <p>BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days</p> <p>CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code</p> <p>CAS - Chemical Abstract Services</p> <p>CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act</p> <p>CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act</p> <p>CFR - Code of Federal Regulations</p> <p>CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List</p> <p>CNS - Central Nervous System</p> <p>COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days</p> <p>CPR - Controlled Products Regulations</p> <p>DOT - Department of Transport</p> <p>DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)</p> <p>DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)</p> <p>DSL - Domestic Substance List</p> <p>EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union</p> <p>EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances</p> <p>EPA - Environmental Protection Agency</p> <p>EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act</p> <p>FDA - Food and Drug Administration</p> <p>FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act</p> <p>HCS - Hazard Communication Standard</p> <p>HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System</p> <p>IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer</p> <p>IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System</p> <p>LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%</p> <p>LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration</p> <p>NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)</p> <p>NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association</p> <p>NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety &amp; Health</p> <p>NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory</p> <p>NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)</p> <p>NTP - National Toxicology Program</p> <p>OSHA - Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration</p> <p>PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit</p> <p>RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act</p> <p>RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances</p> <p>SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act</p> <p>SD - Single Dose</p> <p>STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)</p> <p>TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)</p> <p>TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration</p> <p>Tm - Median Tolerance Limit</p> <p>TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average</p> <p>TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act</p> <p>USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency</p> <p>USP - United States Pharmacopoeia</p> <p>WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System</p> |  |  |
| <b>For Copy of MSDS</b> | <p>Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 2/8/2005.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

Data entry by Product Safety - JDW.

**Fuels & Solvents:**

Western Canada, Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 514-640-8308; fax: 514-640-8385

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                                                                                                  | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>B-3, D-2B</b>       |     |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>KEROSENE</b>                                                                                             | <b>Code</b>                     | W106<br>SAP: 100                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Kerosene 1-K, Low Sulphur Kerosene, Kerosine                                                                | <b>Validated on</b>             | 7/12/2005.                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                | <b>In case of<br/>Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada:<br>403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | Kerosene is a refined petroleum distillate suitable for burning in wick lamps and non-vented space heaters. |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                             |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH) |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                        | CAS #                                                                                     | % (V/V) | TLV-TWA(8 h)            | STEL            | CEILING         |
| Complex mixture of petroleum hydrocarbons (C9-C16)<br>** Aromatic content is 10-25% typical (benzene: nil). | 8008-20-6                                                                                 | >99.9   | 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | Not established | Not established |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                                                                          | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                         |                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                                                                | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                         |                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Combustible liquid. Exercise caution when handling this material. Contact with this product may cause skin irritation. Not expected to cause more than slight eye irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>       | IMMEDIATELY flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.                                                                                    |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>      | Remove contaminated clothing - launder before reuse. Wash gently and thoroughly the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention.                             |
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. If the victim is not breathing, perform artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek medical attention. |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | DO NOT induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                   |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | Class II - combustible liquid (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | LOWER: 0.7% UPPER: 5%                                                                                |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | CLOSED CUP: >38°C (100°F) Tag (ASTM D56)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | 210°C (410°F)                                                                                        |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, or heat. May accumulate in confined spaces. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>               | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b> | <p>NAERG2000, GUIDE 128, Flammable liquids (Non-polar/Water-immiscible).<br/>CAUTION: This product has a very low flash point: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.</p> <p>If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.</p> <p>SMALL FIRES: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or regular foam.<br/>LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or regular foam. Do not use straight streams. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.<br/>Fires Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.</p> <p>Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting devices or any discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from the ends of tanks. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.</p> |

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Ventilate area. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. If spilled in a confined space, ensure appropriate confined space entry protocols are followed. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Avoid contact with spilled material. Do not allow spilled material to enter sewer systems as vapours may accumulate and may cause an explosion/fire hazard. Do not allow spilled materials to come into contact with incompatible materials (see Section 10). Ground and bond all equipment used to clean up the spilled material, as it may be a static accumulator. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL. Handle with care. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Avoid contact with any incompatible or reactive materials. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Avoid direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                           | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station. |
| <b>Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                           | Eye protection (i.e., safety glasses, safety goggles and/or face shield) should be determined based on conditions of use. If product is used in an application where splashing may occur, the use of safety goggles and/or a face shield should be considered.                                                                                                 |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin contact. As a minimum long sleeves and trousers should be worn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                    | Where concentrations in air may exceed the occupational exposure limits given in Section 2 (and those applicable to your area) and where engineering, work practices or other means of exposure reduction are not adequate, NIOSH approved respirators may be necessary to prevent overexposure by inhalation.                                                 |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                          | Wear appropriate chemically protective gloves. When handling hot product ensure gloves are heat resistant and insulated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                                                                                      |                                      |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Clear liquid.                                                                                        | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | 1.0-1.9 cSt @ 40°C (104°F).                                                                      |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Clear and bright.                                                                                    | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | <-51°C (-60°F)                                                                                   |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Hydrocarbon solvent.                                                                                 | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                                                                  |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                                                                                        | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                                                                  |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | 150 to 300°C (302 to 572°F)                                                                          | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                                                                  |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.8 to 0.82 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F).                                                                      | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                                                                    |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | 4.5 (Air = 1)                                                                                        | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                                                                    |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | 0.70 kPa @ 20°C (5.25 mmHg @ 68°F).                                                                  | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                                                                    |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | <1 (water = 1).<br>Low volatility at ambient temperature and pressure, and much lower than gasoline. | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Insoluble in water. Partially miscible in some alcohols. Miscible with other petroleum solvents. |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not available                                                       |                                 |                                                                                              |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions. | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                              |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents.                                     | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, NOx, SOx, acrid smoke, and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Acute toxicity of the product based on actual testing:<br><br><u>Kerosene (8008-20-6):</u><br>Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 2835 mg/kg (rabbit).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dermal Route:                         | Contact may cause skin irritation based on laboratory test results.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Inhalation Route:                     | Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract.                                                                                                                                       |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | Short-term exposure is expected to cause only slight irritation, if any.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                            |
| Mutagenic:                            | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                            |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                                        |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:        | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin.                      |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):              | Considered to be A3 by the ACGIH. (Kerosene, 8008-20-6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):               | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                                |

|                             |                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):      | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                        |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):     | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                       |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):     | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                       |
| <b>Other Considerations</b> | Chronic exposure to some of the hazardous components of this product may result in damage to the following organs and/or systems: kidney. |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                                                 |               |                                                       |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b>                       | Not available | <b>Persistence/<br/>Bioaccumulation<br/>Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>                             | Not available | <b>Products of<br/>Biodegradation</b>                 | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> No additional remark. |               |                                                       |               |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                           |                                     |                                             |                                                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | KEROSENE, 3, UN1223, PGIII (CL-TDG) | <b>Special Provisions<br/>for Transport</b> | See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|-------------|---|---|------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>         | This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).                               |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
|                                  | All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.                                                                                                                   |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
|                                  | All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).                                                                             |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
|                                  | This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.        |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
|                                  | Please contact Product Safety for more information.                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>          | Not evaluated.                                                                                                                                                                                |             | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b>             | CLASS: Irritating substance.<br>CLASS: Target organ effects.<br>CLASS: Combustible liquid having a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F). |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> | NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.                                                                                                            |             | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b> |                                                                       |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>             | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>(2*)</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>(2)</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>(0)</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>(H)</td></tr></table> |             | Health Hazard                   | (2*)                                                                                                                                                      | Fire Hazard | (2) | Reactivity | (0) | Personal Protection | (H) | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> | <table><tr><td rowspan="2">Health</td><td>2</td><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">Specific hazard</td></tr></table> |  | Health | 2 | Fire Hazard | 2 | 2 | Reactivity | 0 | Specific hazard |  |  |  |
| Health Hazard                    | (2*)                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
| Fire Hazard                      | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
| Reactivity                       | (0)                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
| Personal Protection              | (H)                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
| Health                           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                             | Fire Hazard | 2                               |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
|                                  | 2                                                                                                                                                                                             | Reactivity  | 0                               |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
| Specific hazard                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |             | <b>Rating</b>                   | 0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme                                                                                          |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |        |   |             |   |   |            |   |                 |  |  |  |

**Section 16. Other Information**

|                   |                                                                                        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>References</b> | <p>Available upon request.</p> <p>* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark</p> |
| <b>Glossary</b>   |                                                                                        |

|                                                                               |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists             | IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System                      |
| ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)                           | LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%                 |
| ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials                             | LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration         |
| BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                     | NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996) |
| CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code                                      | NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association                    |
| CAS - Chemical Abstract Services                                              | NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health    |
| CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act                                  | NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory                    |
| CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act | NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)        |
| CFR - Code of Federal Regulations                                             | NTP - National Toxicology Program                              |
| CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List        | OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration             |
| CNS - Central Nervous System                                                  | PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit                               |
| COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                       | RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act                  |
| CPR - Controlled Products Regulations                                         | RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances       |
| DOT - Department of Transport                                                 | SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act             |
| DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)              | SD - Single Dose                                               |
| DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)  | STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)                  |
| DSL - Domestic Substance List                                                 | TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)                  |
| EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union                           | TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration          |
| EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances        | TLm - Median Tolerance Limit                                   |
| EPA - Environmental Protection Agency                                         | TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average          |
| EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act                    | TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act                            |
| FDA - Food and Drug Administration                                            | USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency          |
| FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act                    | USP - United States Pharmacopoeia                              |
| HCS - Hazard Communication Standard                                           | WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System        |
| HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System                                  |                                                                |
| IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer                            |                                                                |

**For Copy of MSDS**Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)**Fuels & Solvents:**

Western Canada, Ontario &amp; Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

Quebec &amp; Eastern Canada, telephone: 514-640-8308; fax: 514-640-8385

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 7/12/2005.

Data entry by Product Safety - DSR.

***To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.***





# Shell Canada Limited

## Material Safety Data Sheet

Effective Date: 2006-04-21

Supersedes: 2003-03-05

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT: **LINSEED SOAP**  
SYNONYMS: Lubricating Grease  
PRODUCT USE: Lubricating Grease

**MANUFACTURER**  
**Shell Canada Limited**  
P.O. Box 100, Station M  
400-4th Ave. S.W.  
Calgary, AB Canada  
T2P 2H5

**TELEPHONE NUMBERS**  
**Shell Emergency Number**  
**CANUTEC 24 HOUR EMERGENCY NUMBER**  
For general information:  
For MSDS information:  
(From 7:30 to 4:30 Mountain Time)

1-800-661-7378  
613-996-6666  
1-800-661-1600  
403-691-3982  
403-691-2220

This MSDS was prepared by the Toxicology and Product Stewardship Section of Shell Canada Limited.

\*An asterisk in the product name designates a trade-mark(s) of Shell Canada Limited, used under license by Shell Canada Products.

### 2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.  
See Section 8 for Occupational Exposure Guidelines.

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Physical Description:** Semi-Solid Paste Brown Colour Slight Hydrocarbon Odour  
**Routes of Exposure:** Exposure will most likely occur through skin or eye contact. Inhalation is only possible if the product is heated or mists are generated.

**Hazards:**

This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.  
Inhalation of oil mist or vapours from hot oil may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract.

For further information on health effects, see Section 11.

### 4. FIRST AID

**Eyes:** Flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention.  
**Skin:** Wipe excess from skin. Wash contaminated skin with mild soap and water for 15 minutes. If irritation occurs and persists, obtain medical attention. If material is injected under the skin, get medical attention promptly to prevent serious damage; do not wait for symptoms to develop.

- Ingestion:** Not normally required; obtain medical attention if large amounts have been ingested. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously keep head below hips to prevent aspiration of liquid into the lungs.
- Inhalation:** Remove victim from further exposure. Additional first aid treatment is not ordinarily required.
- Notes to Physician:** In general, lubricating oils have low oral toxicity. High pressure injection under the skin may have serious consequences and may require urgent treatment.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Extinguishing Media:** Dry Chemical  
Carbon Dioxide  
Foam  
Water Fog
- Firefighting Instructions:** Material will not burn unless preheated. Caution, spilled material is slippery. Product will float and can be reignited on surface of water. Do not use a direct stream of water as it may spread fire. Use water to cool fire exposed containers. Water may be used to flush spills away from exposure. Do not enter confined fire space without adequate protective clothing and an approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and dense smoke are produced on combustion.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Eliminate all ignition sources. Isolate hazard area and restrict access. Wear appropriate breathing apparatus (if applicable) and protective clothing. Stop leak only if safe to do so. Spilled material is slippery. Dike and contain land spills; contain water spills by booming. For large spills remove by mechanical means and place in containers. Absorb residue or small spills with absorbent material and remove to non-leaking containers for disposal. Clean area with appropriate cleaner. Dispose of recovered material as noted under Disposal Considerations. Notify appropriate environmental agency(ies).

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling:** Avoid excessive heat, formation of oil mist, breathing of vapours and mist of hot oil and prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Launder contaminated clothing prior to reuse. Wash with soap and water prior to eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or using toilet facilities. Use good personal hygiene.
- Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, away from heat and ignition sources.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

The following information, while appropriate for this product, is general in nature. The selection of personal protective equipment will vary depending on the conditions of use.

### OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (Current ACGIH TLV/TWA unless otherwise noted):

Oil mist (mineral): 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>)

- Mechanical Ventilation:** Not normally required. Local ventilation is recommended if oil mist is present or if exposure limit is exceeded. Make up air should always be supplied to balance air exhausted (either generally or locally).

### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

- Eye Protection:** No special eye protection is routinely necessary. Wear safety glasses as appropriate.

**Skin Protection:** Not normally needed. Chemically-resistant gloves should be worn for frequent or prolonged contact with this product.

**Respiratory Protection:** Not normally required under intended conditions of use. If vaporization of oil component is occurring (i.e. under conditions of high heat), use a NIOSH-approved chemical cartridge respirator with organic vapour cartridges in combination with a P95 particulate filter.

## 9. PHYSICAL DATA

|                                       |                  |                                                |                          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Physical State:</b>                | Semi-Solid Paste | <b>Odour:</b>                                  | Slight Hydrocarbon Odour |
| <b>Appearance:</b>                    | Brown Colour     | <b>Odour Threshold:</b>                        | Not available            |
| <b>Pour Point, °C :</b>               | 0 °C             | <b>Boiling Point, °C :</b>                     | 100 °C                   |
| <b>Vapour Pressure (absolute):</b>    | Not available    | <b>Vapour Density (air = 1):</b>               | Not available            |
| <b>Density:</b>                       | Not available    | <b>Flash Point, °C :</b>                       | Not applicable           |
| <b>Specific Gravity (Water = 1):</b>  |                  | <b>Lower Explosion Limit:</b>                  | Not applicable           |
| <b>pH:</b>                            | 9.5 - 11         | <b>Upper Explosion Limit:</b>                  | Not applicable           |
| <b>Viscosity:</b>                     | Not available    | <b>Autoignition Temperature, °C:</b>           | Not applicable           |
| <b>Evaporation Rate (n-BuAc = 1):</b> | Not available    | <b>Partition Coefficient (K<sub>ow</sub>):</b> | Not available            |
| <b>Water Solubility:</b>              | Soluble          | <b>Molecular Weight:</b>                       |                          |
| <b>Other Solvents:</b>                | None Identified  | <b>Formula:</b>                                |                          |

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

|                                        |                                                      |                                       |    |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Chemically Stable:</b>              | Yes                                                  | <b>Hazardous Polymerization:</b>      | No |
| <b>Sensitive to Mechanical Impact:</b> | No                                                   | <b>Sensitive to Static Discharge:</b> | No |
| <b>Incompatible Materials:</b>         | Avoid strong oxidizing agents.                       |                                       |    |
| <b>Conditions of Reactivity:</b>       | Avoid excessive heat, formation of vapours or mists. |                                       |    |

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Routes of Exposure:** Exposure will most likely occur through skin or eye contact. Inhalation is only possible if the product is heated or mists are generated.

**Irritancy:** This product is not a primary skin irritant after exposure of short duration, is not a skin sensitizer and is not irritating to the eyes.

**Acute Toxicity:** This product is not expected to be irritating and has a low level of toxicity under normal use.

**Chronic Effects:** Long term intensive exposure to oil mist may cause benign lung fibrosis. Prolonged and repeated contact with skin can cause defatting and drying of the skin resulting in skin irritation and dermatitis.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Environmental Effects:** Do not allow product or runoff from fire control to enter storm or sanitary sewers, lakes, rivers, streams, or public waterways. Block off drains and ditches. Provincial regulations require and federal regulations may require that environmental and/or other agencies be notified of a spill incident. Spill area must be cleaned and restored to original condition or to the satisfaction of authorities.

**Biodegradability:** Not readily biodegradable.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste management priorities (depending on volumes and concentration of waste) are: 1. recycle (reprocess), 2. energy recovery (cement kilns, thermal power generation), 3. incineration, 4. disposal at a licenced waste disposal facility. Do not attempt to combust waste on-site.

**14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION****Canadian Road and Rail Shipping Classification:**

This product is not regulated under the Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by road and rail.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations (CPR)* and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.**

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DSL/NDL Status:</b>          | THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A WHMIS CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE.<br>This product, or all components, are listed on the Domestic Substances List, as required under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act. This product and/or all components are listed on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory. |
| <b>Other Regulatory Status:</b> | No Canadian federal standard; however, for general discharge guidance, federal installations limited to 15 mg/L for total oil and grease. Provincial criteria are likely and should be requested when notifying provincial authorities.                                      |

**16. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

|                   |                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Revisions:</b> | This MSDS has been reviewed and updated.<br>Changes have been made to:<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Dow Chemical Canada, Inc

**Product Name:** PELADOW\* DG Calcium Chloride

**Issue Date:** 2005.09.29

**Print Date:** 29 Sep 2005

Dow Chemical Canada, Inc encourages and expects you to read and understand the entire (M)SDS, as there is important information throughout the document. We expect you to follow the precautions identified in this document unless your use conditions would necessitate other appropriate methods or actions.

## 1. Product and Company Identification

**Product Name**

PELADOW\* DG Calcium Chloride

**COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Dow Chemical Canada, Inc  
A Subsidiary of The Dow Chemical Company  
PO Box 3030  
1425 Vidal Street South  
Sarnia, ON N7T 8C6  
Canada

**Prepared By:**

Prepared for use in Canada by EH&S, Product Regulatory  
Management Department.  
450-652-1029

**Revision**

2005.09.29

**Print Date:**

9/29/2005

Customer Information Number:

800-331-6451

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER**

**24-Hour Emergency Contact:**

519-339-3711

## 2. Hazards Identification

**Emergency Overview**

**Color:** White

**Physical State:** Solid

**Odor:** Odorless

**Hazards of product:**

WARNING! Causes eye irritation. May cause skin irritation. May be harmful if swallowed.  
Isolate area.

\* Indicates a Trademark

**Potential Health Effects**

**Eye Contact:** For dust: May cause severe eye irritation. May cause corneal injury. Effects may be slow to heal.

**Skin Contact:** Brief contact is essentially nonirritating to skin. Prolonged contact may cause skin irritation, even a burn. Not classified as corrosive to the skin according to DOT guidelines. May cause more severe response if skin is damp. May cause more severe response if skin is abraded (scratched or cut). May cause more severe response on covered skin (under clothing, gloves).

**Skin Absorption:** Prolonged skin contact is unlikely to result in absorption of harmful amounts.

**Inhalation:** Dust may cause irritation to upper respiratory tract (nose and throat). Vapors are unlikely due to physical properties.

**Ingestion:** Low toxicity if swallowed. Small amounts swallowed incidentally as a result of normal handling operations are not likely to cause injury; however, swallowing larger amounts may cause injury. Swallowing may result in gastrointestinal irritation or ulceration.

**Effects of Repeated Exposure:** The data presented are for the following material: Potassium chloride. In animals, effects have been reported on the following organs after ingestion: Gastrointestinal tract. Heart. Kidney. Dose levels producing these effects were many times higher than any dose levels expected from exposure due to use.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients**

| Component          | CAS #      | Amount<br>W/W     |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Calcium chloride   | 10043-52-4 | > 91.0 - < 93.0 % |
| Sodium chloride    | 7647-14-5  | > 1.0 - < 2.0 %   |
| Potassium chloride | 7447-40-7  | > 2.0 - < 3.0 %   |
| Water              | 7732-18-5  | > 1.0 - < 4.0 %   |

Amounts are presented as percentages by weight.

**4. First-aid measures**

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with water; remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue flushing eyes for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention without delay, preferably from an ophthalmologist.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin with plenty of water.

**Inhalation:** Move person to fresh air; if effects occur, consult a physician.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting. Give one cup (8 ounces or 240 ml) of water or milk if available and transport to a medical facility. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Notes to Physician:** Due to irritant properties, swallowing may result in burns/ulceration of mouth, stomach and lower gastrointestinal tract with subsequent stricture. Aspiration of vomitus may cause lung injury. Suggest endotracheal/esophageal control if lavage is done. If burn is present, treat as any thermal burn, after decontamination. No specific antidote. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

**5. Fire Fighting Measures**

**Extinguishing Media:** This material does not burn. If exposed to fire from another source, use suitable extinguishing agent for that fire.

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Keep people away. Isolate fire and deny unnecessary entry. This material does not burn. Fight fire for other material that is burning. Water should be applied in large quantities as fine spray.

**Special Protective Equipment for Firefighters:** Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire fighting helmet, coat, trousers,

boots, and gloves). Avoid contact with this material during fire fighting operations. If contact is likely, change to full chemical resistant fire fighting clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus. If this is not available, wear full chemical resistant clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus and fight fire from a remote location. For protective equipment in post-fire or non-fire clean-up situations, refer to the relevant sections.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Heat is generated when product mixes with water.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Not applicable.

See Section 9 for related Physical Properties

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

**Steps to be Taken if Material is Released or Spilled:** Small and large spills: Contain spilled material if possible. Collect in suitable and properly labeled containers. Flush residue with plenty of water.

See Section 13, Disposal Considerations, for additional information.

**Personal Precautions:** Isolate area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the area. Use appropriate safety equipment. For additional information, refer to Section 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection.

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information.

## 7. Handling and Storage

### Handling

**General Handling:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not swallow. Heat developed during diluting or dissolving is very high. Use cool water when diluting or dissolving (temperature less than 80°F, 27°C). See Section 8, EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION.

### Storage

Keep container closed. Store in a dry place. Protect from atmospheric moisture.

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

### Exposure Limits

| Component        | List       | Type | Value    |
|------------------|------------|------|----------|
| Calcium chloride | DOW IHG    | TWA  | 10 mg/m3 |
|                  | CAD ON OEL | TWA  | 5 mg/m3  |

*Consult local authorities for recommended exposure limits.*

### Personal Protection

**Eye/Face Protection:** Use safety glasses. For dusty operations or when handling solutions of the material, wear chemical goggles.

**Skin Protection:** Wear clean, body-covering clothing.

**Hand protection:** Use gloves chemically resistant to this material. If hands are cut or scratched, use gloves chemically resistant to this material even for brief exposures. Examples of preferred glove barrier materials include: Neoprene. Polyvinyl chloride ("PVC" or "vinyl"). Nitrile/butadiene rubber ("nitrile" or "NBR"). NOTICE: The selection of a specific glove for a particular application and duration of use in a workplace should also take into account all relevant workplace factors such as, but not limited to: Other chemicals which may be handled, physical requirements (cut/puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection), potential body reactions to glove materials, as well as the instructions/specifications provided by the glove supplier.

**Respiratory Protection:** Atmospheric levels should be maintained below the exposure guideline. When respiratory protection is required for certain operations, use an approved air-purifying respirator. In dusty or misty atmospheres, use an approved particulate respirator. The following should be effective types of air-purifying respirators: Particulate filter.

**Ingestion:** Use good personal hygiene. Do not consume or store food in the work area. Wash hands before smoking or eating.

### Engineering Controls

**Ventilation:** Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below the exposure guidelines.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

|                                 |                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Physical State                  | Solid                                                                                            |
| Color                           | White                                                                                            |
| Odor                            | Odorless                                                                                         |
| Flash Point - Closed Cup        | Not applicable                                                                                   |
| Flammable Limits In Air         | <b>Lower:</b> <i>Literature</i> Not applicable<br><b>Upper:</b> <i>Literature</i> Not applicable |
| Autoignition Temperature        | Not applicable                                                                                   |
| Vapor Pressure                  | 0.009 mmHg @ 20 °C <i>Literature</i>                                                             |
| Boiling Point (760 mmHg)        | >= 204 °C <i>Literature</i>                                                                      |
| Vapor Density (air = 1)         | <i>Not applicable</i>                                                                            |
| Specific Gravity (H2O = 1)      | Not applicable                                                                                   |
| Freezing Point                  | Not applicable                                                                                   |
| Melting Point                   | 772 °C <i>Literature</i> (Approx.)                                                               |
| Solubility in Water (by weight) | soluble in water                                                                                 |
| pH                              | Not applicable                                                                                   |

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

### Stability/Instability

Stable. Hygroscopic.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None known. Avoid moisture.

**Incompatible Materials:** Heat is generated when mixed with water. Spattering and boiling can occur. Avoid contact with: Sulfuric acid. Corrosive when wet. Flammable hydrogen may be generated from contact with metals such as: Zinc. Sodium.

### Hazardous Polymerization

Will not occur.

### Thermal Decomposition

Does not decompose.

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Ingestion

For the major component(s): LD50, Rat 900 - 2,100 mg/kg

#### Skin Absorption

For the major component(s): LD50, Rabbit > 5,000 mg/kg

### Repeated Dose Toxicity



The data presented are for the following material: Potassium chloride. In animals, effects have been reported on the following organs after ingestion: Gastrointestinal tract. Heart. Kidney. Dose levels producing these effects were many times higher than any dose levels expected from exposure due to use.

**Developmental Toxicity**

For the major component(s): Did not cause birth defects or any other fetal effects in laboratory animals.

**Genetic Toxicology**

The data presented are for the following material: Calcium chloride or CaCl<sub>2</sub>. In vitro genetic toxicity studies were negative. The data presented are for the following material: Potassium chloride. In vitro genetic toxicity studies were positive. However, the relevance of this to humans is unknown.

## 12. Ecological Information

**CHEMICAL FATE**

Data for Component: **Calcium chloride**

**Movement & Partitioning**

No bioconcentration is expected because of the relatively high water solubility. Partitioning from water to n-octanol is not applicable.

**Persistence and Degradability**

Biodegradation is not applicable.

Data for Component: **Sodium chloride**

**Movement & Partitioning**

No bioconcentration is expected because of the relatively high water solubility. Potential for mobility in soil is very high (K<sub>oc</sub> between 0 and 50). Partitioning from water to n-octanol is not applicable.

**Persistence and Degradability**

Biodegradation is not applicable.

Data for Component: **Potassium chloride**

**Movement & Partitioning**

Partitioning from water to n-octanol is not applicable.

**Persistence and Degradability**

Biodegradation is not applicable.

**ECOTOXICITY**

Data for Component: **Calcium chloride**

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC<sub>50</sub>/EC<sub>50</sub> >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

**Fish Acute & Prolonged Toxicity**

LC<sub>50</sub>, bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*): 8,350 - 10,650 mg/l

**Aquatic Invertebrate Acute Toxicity**

LC<sub>50</sub>, water flea *Daphnia magna*: 759 - 3,005 mg/l

**Toxicity to Micro-organisms**

EC<sub>50</sub>; activated sludge, respiration inhibition: > 1,000 mg/l

Data for Component: **Sodium chloride**

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC<sub>50</sub>/EC<sub>50</sub> >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

**Fish Acute & Prolonged Toxicity**

LC50, fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas): 10,610 mg/l

**Aquatic Invertebrate Acute Toxicity**

LC50, water flea Daphnia magna: 4,571 mg/l

**Toxicity to Micro-organisms**

IC50, OECD 209 Test; activated sludge, respiration inhibition: &gt; 1,000 mg/l

**Data for Component: Potassium chloride**

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

**Fish Acute & Prolonged Toxicity**

LC50, rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): 4,236 mg/l

**Aquatic Invertebrate Acute Toxicity**

EC50, water flea Daphnia magna, 24 h, immobilization: 590 mg/l

**13. Disposal Considerations**

All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. DOW HAS NO CONTROL OVER THE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OR MANUFACTURING PROCESSES OF PARTIES HANDLING OR USING THIS MATERIAL. THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HERE PERTAINS ONLY TO THE PRODUCT AS SHIPPED IN ITS INTENDED CONDITION AS DESCRIBED IN MSDS SECTION:

Composition Information. FOR UNUSED & UNCONTAMINATED PRODUCT, the preferred options include sending to a licensed, permitted: Reclaimer. Landfill. Waste water treatment system. As a service to its customers, Dow can provide names of information resources to help identify waste management companies and other facilities which recycle, reprocess or manage chemicals or plastics, and that manage used drums. Telephone Dow's Customer Information Group at 1-800-258-2436 or 1-989-832-1556 (U.S.), or 1-800-331-6451 (Canada) for further details. All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. FOR UNUSED & UNCONTAMINATED PRODUCT, the preferred options include sending to a licensed, permitted: Reclaimer. Landfill. Waste water treatment system.

**Treatment and disposal methods of used packaging:** Offer empty container to licensed reconditioner or crush and dispose of in compliance with all federal, state/provincial and local laws and regulations.

**14. Transport Information****TDG Small container**

NOT REGULATED

**TDG Large container**

NOT REGULATED

**IMDG**

NOT REGULATED

**ICAO/IATA**

NOT REGULATED

**15. Regulatory Information****US. Toxic Substances Control Act**

All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements under 40 CFR 720.30

**CEPA - Domestic Substances List (DSL)**

All substances contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) or are not required to be listed.

**Hazardous Products Act Information: CPR Compliance**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

**Hazardous Products Act Information: WHMIS Classification**

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| <b>D2B</b> | Eye or Skin Irritant |
|------------|----------------------|

**Hazardous Products Act Information: Hazardous Ingredients**

This product contains the following ingredients which are Controlled Products and/or are on the Ingredient Disclosure List (Canadian HPA Section 13 and 14).

| Component        | CAS #      | Amount<br>W/W |
|------------------|------------|---------------|
| Calcium chloride | 10043-52-4 | 91.0 - 93.0 % |

**16. Other Information****Recommended Uses and Restrictions**

Gas and liquid hydrocarbon dehydrating.

**Revision**

Identification Number: 50015 / 1002 / Issue Date 2005.09.29 / Version: 2.1

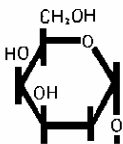
Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in left-hand margin throughout this document.

**Legend**

|         |                                                                 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| N/A     | Not available                                                   |
| W/W     | Weight/Weight                                                   |
| OEL     | Occupational Exposure Limit                                     |
| STEL    | Short Term Exposure Limit                                       |
| TWA     | Time Weighted Average                                           |
| ACGIH   | American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Inc. |
| DOW IHG | Dow Industrial Hygiene Guideline                                |
| WEEL    | Workplace Environmental Exposure Level                          |
| HAZ_DES | Hazard Designation                                              |
| VOL/VOL | Volume/Volume                                                   |

Dow Chemical Canada, Inc. urges each customer or recipient of this (M)SDS to study it carefully and consult appropriate expertise, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this (M)SDS and any hazards associated with the product. The information herein is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. It is the buyer's/user's responsibility to ensure that its activities comply with all federal, state, provincial or local laws. The information presented here pertains only to the product as shipped. Since conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer, it is the buyer's/user's duty to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific (M)SDSs, we are not and cannot be responsible for (M)SDSs obtained from any source other than ourselves. If you have

*obtained an (M)SDS from another source or if you are not sure that the (M)SDS you have is current, please contact us for the most current version.*



## Poly-Drill Drilling Systems

1824 - 104 Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2W-OA8  
(403) 259-5112 FAX (403) 255-7185  
email: polydril@telus.net  
[www.poly-drill.com](http://www.poly-drill.com)

**poly-drill.com**



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET/FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

### 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT TRADE NAME: Poly-Drill 133-X  
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: LIQUID ANIONIC POLYMER  
CHEMICAL DESCRIPTION: Polymer, Surfactant(s), Water, Hydrocarbon solvent  
UPDATED: March 15, 2004

#### NFPA704M/HMIS RATING

|                 |                   |                 |        |           |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| HEALTH: 0/1     | FLAMMABILITY: 1/1 | REACTIVITY: 0/0 | OTHER: |           |
| 0=Insignificant | 1=Slight          | 2=Moderate      | 3=High | 4=Extreme |

### 2. COMPOSITION

A liquid polymer: Evaluation of the ingredient(s) has found no ingredient(s) hazardous as per WHMIS regulations. None of the substances in this product are hazardous.

### 3. PHYSICAL DATA

Flash Point: >100°C (PMCC)  
Specific Gravity (@ 25°C.): 1.08  
Solubility in Water: Emulsifiable  
pH: 8.1 (1.0% solution)  
Freeze Point: -10 °C (14 Degrees F)  
Density (g/ml): 1.08 at 25 °C  
Physical State: Liquid  
Appearance: Blue liquid  
Odor: Hydrocarbon

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product.

### 4. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

INCOMPATIBILITY: Avoid contact with strong oxidizers (eg. Chlorine, peroxides, chromates, nitric acid, perchlorates, concentrated oxygen, permanganates) which can generate heat, fires, explosions and the release of toxic fumes.

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: In the event of combustion CO, oxides of carbon (COx), oxides of nitrogen (NOx) may be formed. Do not breathe smoke or fumes. Wear suitable protective equipment.

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: >100°C (PMCC)

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Based on the NFPA guide, use dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide or other extinguishing agent suitable for Class B fires. Use water to cool containers exposed to fire. For larger fires, use water spray or fog, thoroughly drenching the burning material.

**UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**  
Do not use water unless flooding amounts are available.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:** May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions.

## **6. HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### **EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:**

**CAUTION:** May cause irritation to skin and eyes. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not take internally.

Empty containers may contain residual product. Do not reuse container unless properly reconditioned.

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF EXPOSURE:** Eye & Skin

**EYE CONTACT:** Can cause mild to moderate irritation

**SKIN CONTACT:** Can cause mild, short-lasting irritation

**SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

**AGGRAVATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS:** A review of available data does not identify any worsening of existing conditions.

## **7. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**SKIN:** Wash exposed area with soap and water. If irritation or abnormalities persist, call a physician.

**EYE:** Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes, if irritation or abnormalities persist, call a physician.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing becomes difficult, give oxygen and call a physician.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting: Call a physician immediately.

**CAUTION:** If unconscious, having trouble breathing or in convulsions, do not induce vomiting or give water. Call for medical assistance immediately.

## **8. HANDLING, ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES & DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Storage:** Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

### **DISPOSAL:**

In Ontario, the waste class under Regulation 347 is: 233L

### **SMALL SPILLS:**

Soak up spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash affected area.

### **LARGE SPILLS:**

Contain liquid using absorbent material, by digging trenches or by dyking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated.

Dispose of wastes in an approved incinerator or waste treatment/disposal site, in accordance with all applicable regulations. Do not dispose of wastes in local sewer or with normal garbage.

## ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product should NOT be directly discharged into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways or public water supplies.

As a non-hazardous liquid waste, it should be solidified with stabilizing agents (such as sand, fly ash, or cement) so that no free liquid remains before disposal to an industrial waste landfill. A non-hazardous liquid waste can also be incinerated in accordance with local, state, provincial and federal regulations.

## 9. INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE CONTROL MEASURES

### OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:

This product does not contain any substance that has an established exposure limit.

Respiratory Protection: None normally required.

For large spills, entry into large tanks, vessels or enclosed small spaces with inadequate ventilation, a positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended.

Ventilation: General ventilation is recommended.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses, if personally preferred

Gloves: Generally not necessary. Personal preference. Examples of impermeable gloves available on the market are neoprene, nitrile, PVC, natural rubber, viton, and butyl (compatibility studies have not been performed).

If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

## 10. TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

### SENSITIZATION:

This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.

A "LC50-96" Pass/Fail Bioassay test. This test determines the lethality of a fluid on young aquatic organisms. The fluid fails if 50% or more of the animals are dead after 96 hours in the fluid.

96 hour static acute LC50 to Rainbow Trout = Greater than 1,000 mg/L

96 hour no observed effect concentration = 125 mg/L based on no mortality or abnormal effects

96 hour static acute LC50 to Sheepshead Minnow = Greater than 1,000 mg/L

96 hour no observed effect concentration = 1,000 mg/L (highest concentration tested) based on no mortality or abnormal effects.

96 hour static acute LC50 to Mysid Shrimp = 400 mg/L

96 hour no observed effect concentration = 180 mg/L based on no mortality or abnormal effects.

96 hour static acute LC50 to Daphnia Magna - 400 mg/L

96 hour no observed effect concentration = 56 mg/L (lowest concentration tested) based on no mortality or abnormal effects.

### Microtoxicity

The Microtox bioassay has been established as the reference test for mud additive toxicity testing.

Test Method: Luminescent Bacteria, IC50@ 15 min

Reference: Appendix 1: Microtox Bioassay Procedure, Drilling Waste Management, Guide G50. 1993. Alberta Energy and Utilities Board, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Sample: Poly Drill 1330, sample #97324-1 for test #970723, 97/05/09 by D. Lintott

Preparation: Sample was diluted to 2 g/L, which formed thick, slightly cloudy liquid. The sample was then centrifuged for 1 hour.

Test Results:

| SAMPLE  | TREATMENT | %CTL | IC20%     | IC50 | RESULT |
|---------|-----------|------|-----------|------|--------|
| 97324-1 | None      | N/A  | 14 (9-22) | >91  | PASS   |

The following results are for a 1% aqueous solution of product.

**CARCINOGENICITY:**

None of the substances in this product are listed as carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP) or the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

**HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION:**

Based on our Hazard Characterization, the potential human hazard is: LOW

**ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION:**

Based on our Hazard Characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: LOW.

**11. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

PROPER SHIPPING NAME/HAZARD CLASS MAY VARY BY PACKAGING, PROPERTIES, AND MODE OF TRANSPORTATION. TYPICAL PROPER SHIPPING NAMES FOR THIS PRODUCT ARE:

ALL TRANSPORTATION MODES: PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING TRANSPORTATION

Shipping Name: Liquid Drilling Additive

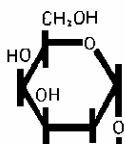
Hazard Class: Not hazardous

Cautionary Labeling: None required

**14. OTHER INFORMATION**

This information contained herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made





## Poly-Drill Drilling Systems

1824 - 104 Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2W-OA8  
(403) 259-5112 FAX (403) 255-7185  
email: [polydril@telus.net](mailto:polydril@telus.net)  
[www.poly-drill.com](http://www.poly-drill.com)

**poly-drill.com**



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET/FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT TRADE NAME: Poly-Drill 1330-W  
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION: LIQUID ANIONIC POLYMER  
CHEMICAL DESCRIPTION: Polymer, Surfactant(s), Water, Hydrocarbon solvent  
UPDATED: March 15, 2004

### NFPA704M/HMIS RATING

|                 |                        |                 |           |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| HEALTH: 0/1     | FLAMMABILITY: 1/1      | REACTIVITY: 0/0 | OTHER:    |
| 0=Insignificant | 1=Slight<br>2=Moderate | 3=High          | 4=Extreme |

## 2. COMPOSITION

A liquid polymer: Evaluation of the ingredient(s) has found no ingredient(s) hazardous as per WHMIS regulations. None of the substances in this product are hazardous.

## 3. PHYSICAL DATA

Flash Point: >100°C (PMCC)  
Specific Gravity (@ 25°C.): 1.08  
Solubility in Water: Emulsifiable  
pH: 8.1 (1.0% solution)  
Freeze Point: -10 °C (14 Degrees F)  
Density (g/ml): 1.08 at 25 °C  
Physical State: Liquid  
Appearance: Blue liquid  
Odor: Hydrocarbon

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product.

## 4. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

INCOMPATIBILITY: Avoid contact with strong oxidizers (eg. Chlorine, peroxides, chromates, nitric acid, perchlorates, concentrated oxygen, permanganates) which can generate heat, fires, explosions and the release of toxic fumes.

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: In the event of combustion CO, oxides of carbon (COx), oxides of nitrogen (NOx) may be formed. Do not breathe smoke or fumes. Wear suitable protective equipment.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: >100°C (PMCC)

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Based on the NFPA guide, use dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide or other extinguishing agent suitable for Class B fires. Use water to cool containers exposed to fire. For larger fires, use water spray or fog, thoroughly drenching the burning material.

**UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**  
Do not use water unless flooding amounts are available.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:** May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NO<sub>x</sub>) under fire conditions.

## **6. HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

### **EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:**

**CAUTION:** May cause irritation to skin and eyes. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not take internally.

Empty containers may contain residual product. Do not reuse container unless properly reconditioned.

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF EXPOSURE:** Eye & Skin

**EYE CONTACT:** Can cause mild to moderate irritation

**SKIN CONTACT:** Can cause mild, short-lasting irritation

**SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** A review of available data does not identify any symptoms from exposure not previously mentioned.

**AGGRAVATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS:** A review of available data does not identify any worsening of existing conditions.

## **7. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**SKIN:** Wash exposed area with soap and water. If irritation or abnormalities persist, call a physician.

**EYE:** Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes, if irritation or abnormalities persist, call a physician.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing becomes difficult, give oxygen and call a physician.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting: Call a physician immediately.

**CAUTION:** If unconscious, having trouble breathing or in convulsions, do not induce vomiting or give water. Call for medical assistance immediately.

## **8. HANDLING, ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES & DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Storage:** Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

### **DISPOSAL:**

In Ontario, the waste class under Regulation 347 is: 233L

### **SMALL SPILLS:**

Soak up spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash affected area.

### **LARGE SPILLS:**

Contain liquid using absorbent material, by digging trenches or by dyking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated.

Dispose of wastes in an approved incinerator or waste treatment/disposal site, in accordance with all applicable regulations. Do not dispose of wastes in local sewer or with normal garbage.

## ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

This product should NOT be directly discharged into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways or public water supplies.

As a non-hazardous liquid waste, it should be solidified with stabilizing agents (such as sand, fly ash, or cement) so that no free liquid remains before disposal to an industrial waste landfill. A non-hazardous liquid waste can also be incinerated in accordance with local, state, provincial and federal regulations.

## 9. INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE CONTROL MEASURES

### OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:

This product does not contain any substance that has an established exposure limit.

Respiratory Protection: None normally required.

For large spills, entry into large tanks, vessels or enclosed small spaces with inadequate ventilation, a positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended.

Ventilation: General ventilation is recommended.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses, if personally preferred

Gloves: Generally not necessary. Personal preference. Examples of impermeable gloves available on the market are neoprene, nitrile, PVC, natural rubber, viton, and butyl (compatibility studies have not been performed).

If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

## 10. TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

### SENSITIZATION:

This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.

A "LC50-96" Pass/Fail Bioassay test. This test determines the lethality of a fluid on young aquatic organisms. The fluid fails if 50% or more of the animals are dead after 96 hours in the fluid.

96 hour static acute LC50 to Rainbow Trout = Greater than 1,000 mg/L

96 hour no observed effect concentration = 125 mg/L based on no mortality or abnormal effects

96 hour static acute LC50 to Sheepshead Minnow = Greater than 1,000 mg/L

96 hour no observed effect concentration = 1,000 mg/L (highest concentration tested) based on no mortality or abnormal effects.

96 hour static acute LC50 to Mysid Shrimp = 400 mg/L

96 hour no observed effect concentration = 180 mg/L based on no mortality or abnormal effects.

96 hour static acute LC50 to Daphnia Magna - 400 mg/L

96 hour no observed effect concentration = 56 mg/L (lowest concentration tested) based on no mortality or abnormal effects.

### Microtoxicity

The Microtox bioassay has been established as the reference test for mud additive toxicity testing.

Test Method: Luminescent Bacteria, IC50@ 15 min

Reference: Appendix 1: Microtox Bioassay Procedure, Drilling Waste Management, Guide G50. 1993. Alberta Energy and Utilities Board, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Sample: Poly Drill 1330, sample #97324-1 for test #970723, 97/05/09 by D. Lintott

Preparation: Sample was diluted to 2 g/L, which formed thick, slightly cloudy liquid. The sample was then centrifuged for 1 hour.

Test Results:

| SAMPLE  | TREATMENT | %CTL | IC20%     | IC50 | RESULT |
|---------|-----------|------|-----------|------|--------|
| 97324-1 | None      | N/A  | 14 (9-22) | >91  | PASS   |

The following results are for a 1% aqueous solution of product.

**CARCINOGENICITY:**

None of the substances in this product are listed as carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP) or the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

**HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION:**

Based on our Hazard Characterization, the potential human hazard is: LOW

**ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION:**

Based on our Hazard Characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: LOW.

**11. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

PROPER SHIPPING NAME/HAZARD CLASS MAY VARY BY PACKAGING, PROPERTIES, AND MODE OF TRANSPORTATION. TYPICAL PROPER SHIPPING NAMES FOR THIS PRODUCT ARE:

ALL TRANSPORTATION MODES: PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING TRANSPORTATION

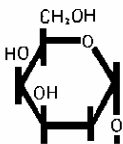
Shipping Name: Drilling Mud

Hazard Class: Not hazardous

Cautionary Labeling: None required

**12. OTHER INFORMATION**

This information contained herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.



## Poly-Drill Drilling Systems

1824 - 104 Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2W-OA8  
(403) 259-5112 FAX (403) 255-7185  
email: [polydril@telus.net](mailto:polydril@telus.net)  
[www.poly-drill.com](http://www.poly-drill.com)

**poly-drill.com**



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET/FICHE SIGNALÉTIQUE

## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT TRADE NAME(S): Poly Drill O.B.X.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Non-regulated

TDG Classification: Non dangerous goods

DATE: November 17, 2004

A liquid polymer containing guar gum, mineral oil, vegetable oil, acrylamide copolymer and a surfactant: Evaluation of the ingredient(s) has found no ingredient(s) hazardous as per WHMIS regulations.

## 2. PHYSICAL DATA

Boiling Point: Not available

Specific Gravity: 0.9 g/cm

Solubility in Water: disperses in water(forms viscous, slippery solution).

pH: 3.8 (1% concentration)

Density (g/ml): Not available

Physical State: Liquid

Appearance and Odor: Brown. Odor slight.

## 3. FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA

Flash Point (method used): (PMCC) greater than 100 C.

Conditions of flammability: Very low risk.

Hazardous combustion products: None known.

Upper and Lower flammable limits: Not available.

Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemicals, foam, in preference to water spray

## 4. REACTIVITY

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

Incompatible substances: Avoid strong oxidants such as liquid chlorine, concentrated oxygen, sodium or calcium hypo chloride.

Hazardous decomposition products: None known

## 5. HEALTH HAZARD DATA

TOXICITY RATING: Practically non-harmful.

Routes of Exposure and Effects:

SKIN: Slight irritant: prolonged contact may cause skin irritation or dermatitis in some individuals

EYE: No effects of exposure expected with the exception of possible irritation.

INHALATION: Due to low volatility of mineral distillates a small inhalation hazard exists.

INGESTION: can cause nausea, vomiting, cramps, diarrhea  
Chronic exposure limits: None  
Sensitization of product: Not suspected to be a sensitizer.  
Teratogenicity: Not available.  
Mutagenicity: Not available.  
Carcinogenicity: None of the components of this product are listed as carcinogens by IARC and ACGIH

## **6. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

SKIN: Wash exposed area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use. If irritation or abnormalities persist, call a physician.

EYE: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower lids occasionally. Get medical attention.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If breathing becomes difficult, give oxygen and call a physician.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting: Call a physician immediately or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical advice.

## **8. INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE CONTROL MEASURES**

Respiratory Protection: None normally required.

Ventilation: If mist and/or vapors are present, use air purifying respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus, but this is rarely required.

Eye Protection: Safety glasses, if personally preferred

Gloves: Generally not necessary. Personal preference.

## **7. HANDLING AND USE PRECTIONS**

Storage requirements: keep container closed when no in use. Store in a cool dry location away from oxidizing and reducing agents.

Waste Disposal: product should be disposed of in accordance with applicable local, Provincial and Federal regulations.

Steps must be taken if product is released or spilled: clean spill areas thoroughly to avoid hazardous slippery conditions.

## **8. TOXICOLOGICAL PROPERTIES**

G50 Microtox Analysis prepared by HydroQual Laboratories, Calgary, AB--97/6/26 Test#970978:

| Test Description | EC20 | EC50 | Pass/Fail |
|------------------|------|------|-----------|
| MTX              | >91  | >91  | PASS      |

## **9. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

PROPER SHIPPING NAME/HAZARD CLASS MAY VARY BY PACKAGING, PROPERTIES, AND MODE OF TRANSPORTATION. TYPICAL PROPER SHIPPING NAMES FOR THIS PRODUCT ARE:

ALL TRANSPORTATION MODES: PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING TRANSPORTATION

Shipping Name: Liquid Drilling Additive

Hazard Class: Not hazardous

Hazardous Substances: None  
Cautionary Labeling: None required

**10. OTHER INFORMATION**

This information contained herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                                                                                                  | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>A, B-1</b>          |     |  |

| Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Product Name</b> <b>PROPANE</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Code</b> W222<br>SAP: 169                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| <b>Synonym</b>                                         | Propane HD-5, Propane commercial, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG), C3H8, CGSB Propane Grade 1, CGSB Propane Grade 2, odourized propane, stenched propane, automotive propane.                       | <b>Validated on</b> 3/17/2004.                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>                                    | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>In case of</u></b> Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000<br><b><u>Emergency</u></b> Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |  |
| <b>Material Uses</b>                                   | Propane is used as a fuel gas, refrigerant, automotive fuel and as a raw material for organic synthesis. The grade determines the propane content. It is supplied as pressurized liquid in tanks. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |

| Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients |                                                                                           |         |                         |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                       |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH) |                 |                 |
| Name                                                  | CAS #                                                                                     | % (V/V) | TLV-TWA(8 h)            | STEL            | CEILING         |
| HD-5 Propane                                          | 74-98-6                                                                                   | >90     | 1000 ppm                | Not established | Not established |
| Propane                                               | 115-07-1                                                                                  | <5      | Simple Asphyxiant       | Not established | Not established |
| Propene                                               |                                                                                           |         |                         |                 |                 |
| Commercial Propane                                    | 74-98-6                                                                                   | >75     | 1000 ppm                | Not established | Not established |
| Propane                                               | 115-07-1                                                                                  | <20     | Simple Asphyxiant       | Not established | Not established |
| Propene                                               |                                                                                           |         |                         |                 |                 |
| Both grades may contain:                              |                                                                                           |         |                         |                 |                 |
| Ethane                                                | 74-84-0                                                                                   | <6      | 1000 ppm                | Not established | Not established |
| Butane +                                              | 106-97-8                                                                                  | <5      | 1000 ppm                | Not established | Not established |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                    | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                         |                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                          | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                         |                 |                 |

| Section 3. Hazards Identification. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b>    | The product is contained under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or heat container as contents may explode. Flammable gas. Exercise caution when handling this material. Propane may displace oxygen and cause asphyxiation. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. Contact with gas or liquified gas may cause burns and frostbite to eyes and skin. Ingestion is not an expected route of exposure. For more information, refer to Section 11. |

| Section 4. First Aid Measures |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>            | IMMEDIATELY flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.                                                                                    |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>           | Remove contaminated clothing - launder before reuse. Wash gently and thoroughly the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention.                             |
| <b>Inhalation</b>             | Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. If the victim is not breathing, perform artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek medical attention. |
| <b>Ingestion</b>              | Ingestion is not an applicable route of exposure for gases.                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Note to Physician</b>      | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                       |



**Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures**

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | Class I - flammable gas (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | Lower: 2.1%; Upper: 9.5%, (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | CLOSED CUP: -104°C (-155°F).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | 450°C (842°F), (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Extremely flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. Rapid escape of vapours may generate static charge causing ignition. May accumulate in confined spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. Vapour explosion hazard indoors, outdoors or in sewers. Propane may form explosive mixtures with air. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), acrid smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>           | NAERG2000, GUIDE 115, Flammable Gas: CAUTION: This product has a low flash point, use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. SMALL FIRE: Use DRY chemicals, CO <sub>2</sub> , water spray or foam. LARGE FIRE: Use water spray, fog or foam. DO NOT use water jet. If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 1600 meters (1 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 1600 meters (1 mile) in all directions. DO NOT extinguish a leaking gas flame unless leak can be stopped. Shut off fuel to fire if it is possible to do so without hazard. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn out under controlled conditions. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety device or any discolouration of tank due to fire. Cool containing vessels with water spray in order to prevent pressure build-up, autoignition or explosion. Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) will be required if approaching the fire from downwind, or to enter enclosed areas or buildings. Handle damaged cylinders with extreme care. |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

**Section 6. Accidental Release Measures**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Ventilate area. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours of material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 7. Handling and Storage**

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE GAS. Handle with care. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Rapid escape of vapour may generate static charge causing ignition. Use spark-proof electrical equipment. Do not allow escaping compressed gas or liquid to come in contact with skin or eyes as it can cause frostbite.<br>SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS: Sludges and tank scale from propane storage tanks, trucks and rail cars, and filters/screens may contain naturally occurring radioactive material ("NORM") in the form of lead 210. Similarly, equipment used for the transfer of propane such as product pipelines, pumps and compressors, may have detectable levels of radioactive lead 210 on inner surfaces. Workers involved in cleaning, repair or other maintenance on inner surfaces of such equipment should avoid breathing dust generated from such activities. Suitable codes of practice should be developed for these activities, detailing appropriate occupational hygiene and disposal practices. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Store as flammable material. Compressed gases should be stored in a separate safety storage cabinet or room. Avoid direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                           | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station. |
| <b>Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                           | Eye protection (i.e. safety glasses, safety goggles, and/or face shield) should be based on the condition of use. As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin contact. As a minimum long sleeves and trousers should be worn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                    | Where concentrations in air may exceed the occupational exposure limits given in Section 2 (and those applicable to your area) and where engineering, work practices or other means of exposure reduction are not adequate, NIOSH approved respirators may be necessary to prevent overexposure by inhalation.                                                 |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                          | Wear appropriate chemically protective gloves. Wear insulated gloves to prevent from frostbite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                      |                            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Gas at room temperature; liquid when stored under pressure.                                                                                | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | Not applicable.            |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Colourless.                                                                                                                                | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | Not applicable.            |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Propane is an odourless gas. Odourized propane will contain up to 28 g ethyl mercaptan per 1000 L of propane.                              | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.            |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Odour is not an adequate warning to prevent overexposure to propane. Prolonged exposure to mercaptans can cause olfactory desensitization. | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.            |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | -42°C (-44°F)                                                                                                                              | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.            |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 508 kg/m <sup>3</sup> @ 15°C (59°F)                                                                                                        | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available              |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | 1.56 (air=1)                                                                                                                               | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available              |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | 10763 mmHg (1435 kPa) @ 38°C (100°F)                                                                                                       | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available              |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Volatile                                                                                                                                   | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Slightly soluble in water. |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not available                                                       |                                 |                                                                                                |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions. | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents.                                     | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release CO <sub>x</sub> , acrid smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Inhalation, skin contact and eye contact.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for some of the ingredients is provided below:<br><br><u>Propene (115-07-1):</u><br>Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): >50000 ppm/4h (rat).<br><br><u>Butane (106-97-8):</u><br>Acute inhalation toxicity (LC50): 202000 ppm/4h (mouse).                           |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Dermal Route:                         | Contact with gas or liquefied gas may cause burns and frostbite to the skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Inhalation Route:                     | Propane may displace oxygen and cause asphyxiation. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion is not an applicable route of exposure for gases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | Contact with gas or liquefied gas may cause burns and frostbite to the eyes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mutagenic:                            | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                                                                                |
| Reproductive Toxicity:                | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                                                                                            |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity: | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin. |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):       | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group A1 or A2 carcinogens by ACGIH.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group 1, 2A, or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):         | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>    | No additional remark.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### Section 12. Ecological Information

|                                                 |               |                                              |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b>                       | Not available | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>                             | Not available | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> No additional remark. |               |                                              |               |

### Section 13. Disposal Considerations

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 14. Transport Information

|                           |                               |                                         |                                                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | PROPANE, 2.1, UN1978 (CL-TDG) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

### Section 15. Regulatory Information

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |                                 |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>         | <p>This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).</p> <p>All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.</p> <p>All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).</p> <p>This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.</p> <p>Please contact Product Safety for more information.</p> |                 |                                 |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>          | Not evaluated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b>             | CLASS: Flammable gas.<br>CLASS: Compressed gas.<br>CLASS: Target organ effects.      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> | NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b> |  |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>             | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>1*</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>H</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 | Health Hazard                   | 1*                                                                                   | Fire Hazard | 4 | Reactivity | 0 | Personal Protection | H | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> | <table><tr><td rowspan="2">Health</td><td>4</td><td rowspan="2">Fire Hazard</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Reactivity</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Specific hazard</td></tr></table> |  | Health | 4 | Fire Hazard | 1 | 0 |  |  | Reactivity |  |  | Specific hazard | <b>Rating</b> | 0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme |
| Health Hazard                    | 1*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |                                 |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| Fire Hazard                      | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                                 |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| Reactivity                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                                 |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| Personal Protection              | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                                 |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| Health                           | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fire Hazard     |                                 |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
|                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 | 0                               |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Reactivity      |                                 |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specific hazard |                                 |                                                                                      |             |   |            |   |                     |   |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |   |             |   |   |  |  |            |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |

**Section 16. Other Information****References**

Available upon request.

\* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

**Glossary**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)  
 ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials  
 BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
 CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code  
 CAS - Chemical Abstract Services  
 CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act  
 CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act  
 CFR - Code of Federal Regulations  
 CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List  
 CNS - Central Nervous System  
 COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days  
 CPR - Controlled Products Regulations  
 DOT - Department of Transport  
 DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)  
 DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)  
 DSL - Domestic Substance List  
 EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union  
 EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 EPA - Environmental Protection Agency  
 EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act  
 FDA - Food and Drug Administration  
 FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act  
 HCS - Hazard Communication Standard  
 HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System  
 IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System  
 LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%  
 LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration  
 NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996)  
 NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association  
 NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health  
 NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory  
 NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)  
 NTP - National Toxicology Program  
 OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration  
 PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit  
 RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
 RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances  
 SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act  
 SD - Single Dose  
 STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)  
 TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)  
 TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration  
 TLm - Median Tolerance Limit  
 TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average  
 TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act  
 USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency  
 USP - United States Pharmacopoeia  
 WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

**For Copy of MSDS**Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)**Fuels & Solvents:**

Western Canada, Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax:  
 1-800-837-1228

Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 514-640-8308; fax: 514-640-8385

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 3/17/2004.

Data entry by Product Safety - DSR.

***To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.***



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                                                                                                  | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>B-3, D-2B</b>       |     |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>STOVE OIL</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Code</b>                 | W107<br>SAP: 154                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Stove Oil 55, Switch Heater Fuel, Tobacco Curing Oil, No.1 Diesel, No.1 Furnace Oil, #1 Furnace Oil, ThermaClean. | <b>Validated on</b>         | 2/24/2004.                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                      | <b>In case of Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada: 403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | Stove Oils are light distillate fuels suitable for use in liquid fuel burning equipment without preheating.       |                             |                                                                                                                                                               |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                    |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH) |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name                                               | CAS #                                                                                     | % (V/V) | TLV-TWA(8 h)            | STEL            | CEILING         |
| Complex mixture of petroleum hydrocarbons (C9-C18) | 64742-81-0                                                                                | >99.9   | Not established         | Not established | Not established |
| Trace of functional additives.                     | 64742-80-9                                                                                | <0.1    | Not established         | Not established | Not established |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                 | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                         |                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                       | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                         |                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Combustible liquid. Exercise caution when handling this material. Contact with this product may cause skin and eye irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation, defatting, drying and dermatitis. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>       | IMMEDIATELY flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek medical attention.                                                                                    |
| <b>Skin Contact</b>      | Remove contaminated clothing - launder before reuse. Wash gently and thoroughly the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. Seek medical attention.                             |
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. If the victim is not breathing, perform artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek medical attention. |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | DO NOT induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs. Seek medical attention.                                                                                                   |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | Class II - combustible liquid (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | Lower: 0.7%, Upper: 6%                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | CLOSED CUP: >40°C (104°F). (Closed Cup)                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | 225°C (437°F)                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite. | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Containers may explode in heat of fire. Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>               | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), sulphur compounds (H <sub>2</sub> S), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b> | <p>NAERG96, GUIDE 128, Flammable liquids (Non-polar/Water-immiscible).<br/>CAUTION: This product has a moderate flash point above 40°C: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.</p> <p>If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.</p> <p>SMALL FIRES: Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or regular foam.<br/>LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or regular foam. Do not use straight streams. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.<br/>Fires Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.</p> <p>Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting devices or any discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from the ends of tanks. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.</p> |

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Extinguish all ignition sources. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Ventilate area. Stop leak if safe to do so. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Ground and bond all equipment used to clean up the spilled material, as it may be a static accumulator. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL. Handle with care. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Properly dispose of contaminated leather articles including shoes that cannot be decontaminated. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

|                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engineering Controls</b>                                                                                           | For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station. |
| <b>Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Eyes</b>                                                                                                           | Eye protection (i.e., safety glasses, safety goggles and/or face shield) should be determined based on conditions of use. If product is used in an application where splashing may occur, the use of safety goggles and/or a face shield should be considered.                                                                                                 |
| <b>Body</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate clothing to prevent skin contact. As a minimum long sleeves and trousers should be worn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                                                                                                    | Where concentrations in air may exceed the occupational exposure limits given in Section 2 (and those applicable to your area) and where engineering, work practices or other means of exposure reduction are not adequate, NIOSH approved respirators may be necessary to prevent overexposure by inhalation.                                                 |
| <b>Hands</b>                                                                                                          | Wear appropriate chemically protective gloves. When handling hot product ensure gloves are heat resistant and insulated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Feet</b>                                                                                                           | Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                                              |                                      |                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Bright oily liquid.                                          | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | 1.3 - 4.1 cSt @ 40°C (104°F).                                       |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Clear to yellow / brown (may be dyed for taxation purposes). | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | Variable, -50°C to 0°C (-58°F to 32°F)                              |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Mild petroleum oil like.                                     | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Not available                                                | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | 150 - 315°C (302 - 599°F)                                    | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                                     |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.80 - 0.85 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F).                              | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                                       |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | 4.5 (Air = 1)                                                | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                                       |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | 1.0 kPa @ 20°C (7.5 mmHg @ 68°F).                            | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                                       |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | <0.1 (Butyl acetate = 1), less than gasoline.                | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Insoluble in cold water, soluble in non-polar hydrocarbon solvents. |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                     |                                 |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Not available                                                       |                                 |                                                                                            |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions. | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                            |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents.                                     | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, NOx, SOx, H2S, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b>                | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b>                | <p>Acute toxicity information is not available for the product as a whole, therefore, data for some of the ingredients is provided below:</p> <p><b><u>Kerosine (petroleum), hydrosulfurized (64742-81-0):</u></b><br/>           Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): &gt;5000 mg/kg (rat)<br/>           Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): &gt;2000 mg/kg (rabbit)<br/>           Acute Inhalation toxicity (LC50): &gt;5000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>/4h (rat)</p> <p><b><u>Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized middle (64742-80-9):</u></b><br/>           Acute Inhalation toxicity (LC50): 4600 mg/m<sup>3</sup>/4h (rat)</p> |
| <b>Chronic or Other Toxic Effects</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Dermal Route:                         | This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause skin irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be a skin irritant. Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Inhalation Route:                     | Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Oral Route:                           | Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. Ingestion of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:          | This product contains a component (at >= 1%) that can cause eye irritation. Therefore, this product is considered to be an eye irritant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Immunotoxicity:                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Skin Sensitization:                   | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization:      | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mutagenic:                            | This product is not known to contain any components at >= 0.1% that have been shown to cause mutagenicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a mutagen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reproductive Toxicity:         | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                   |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity: | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin. |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):       | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as Group A1 or A2 carcinogens by ACGIH.<br>(Considered to be A3 by the ACGIH. Kerosine (petroleum), hydrosulfurized, 64742-81-0).                                                         |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as group 1, 2A or 2B carcinogens by IARC.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):         | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by NTP.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by IRIS.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):        | This product is not known to contain any chemicals at reportable quantities that are listed as carcinogens by OSHA.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>    | No additional remark.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### Section 12. Ecological Information

|                                                 |               |                                              |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b>                       | Not available | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>                             | Not available | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> No additional remark. |               |                                              |               |

### Section 13. Disposal Considerations

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Waste Disposal</b> | Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 14. Transport Information

|                           |                                     |                                         |                                                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> | FUEL OIL, 3, UN1202, PGIII (CL-TDG) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> | See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

### Section 15. Regulatory Information

|                                  |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|---|-------------|---|--|---|------------|---|--|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|-----------------|--|----------|--|------------|--|--------|--|-----------|
| <b>Other Regulations</b>         |                 | This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  |                 | All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.                                                                                                                   |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  |                 | All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).                                                                             |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  |                 | This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.        |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  |                 | Please contact Product Safety for more information.                                                                                                                                           |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b>          |                 | Not evaluated.                                                                                                                                                                                |   | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b>             |      | CLASS: Irritating substance.<br>CLASS: Target organ effects.<br>CLASS: Combustible liquid having a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C (200°F). |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b> |                 | NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br><br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN                                                                                                             |   | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b> |      |                                                                       |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b>             |                 | <table><tr><td>Health Hazard</td><td>(2*)</td></tr><tr><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>(2)</td></tr><tr><td>Reactivity</td><td>(0)</td></tr><tr><td>Personal Protection</td><td>(H)</td></tr></table> |   | Health Hazard                   | (2*) | Fire Hazard                                                                                                                                               | (2) | Reactivity | (0) | Personal Protection | (H) | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> |  | <table><tr><td>Health</td><td>2</td><td>Fire Hazard</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2</td><td>Reactivity</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">Specific hazard</td></tr></table> |  | Health | 2 | Fire Hazard | 2 |  | 2 | Reactivity | 0 |  |  | Specific hazard |  | <table><tr><td>Rating</td><td>0 Insignificant</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 Slight</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2 Moderate</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>3 High</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>4 Extreme</td></tr></table> |  | Rating | 0 Insignificant |  | 1 Slight |  | 2 Moderate |  | 3 High |  | 4 Extreme |
| Health Hazard                    | (2*)            |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
| Fire Hazard                      | (2)             |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
| Reactivity                       | (0)             |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
| Personal Protection              | (H)             |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
| Health                           | 2               | Fire Hazard                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2 |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  | 2               | Reactivity                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  |                 | Specific hazard                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
| Rating                           | 0 Insignificant |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  | 1 Slight        |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  | 2 Moderate      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  | 3 High          |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |
|                                  | 4 Extreme       |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                           |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |   |             |   |  |   |            |   |  |  |                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |                 |  |          |  |            |  |        |  |           |



**Section 16. Other Information**

**References** Available upon request.  
 \* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

**Glossary**

|                                                                               |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists             | IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System                      |
| ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)                           | LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%                 |
| ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials                             | LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration         |
| BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                     | NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996) |
| CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code                                      | NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association                    |
| CAS - Chemical Abstract Services                                              | NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health    |
| CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act                                  | NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory                    |
| CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act | NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)        |
| CFR - Code of Federal Regulations                                             | NTP - National Toxicology Program                              |
| CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List        | OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration             |
| CNS - Central Nervous System                                                  | PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit                               |
| COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                       | RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act                  |
| CPR - Controlled Products Regulations                                         | RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances       |
| DOT - Department of Transport                                                 | SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act             |
| DSCL - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)              | SD - Single Dose                                               |
| DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)  | STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)                  |
| DSL - Domestic Substance List                                                 | TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)                  |
| EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union                           | TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration          |
| EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances        | TLm - Median Tolerance Limit                                   |
| EPA - Environmental Protection Agency                                         | TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average          |
| EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act                    | TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act                            |
| FDA - Food and Drug Administration                                            | USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency          |
| FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act                    | USP - United States Pharmacopoeia                              |
| HCS - Hazard Communication Standard                                           | WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System        |
| HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System                                  |                                                                |
| IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer                            |                                                                |

**For Copy of MSDS**

Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

Western Canada, Ontario & Central Canada, telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

Quebec & Eastern Canada, telephone: 514-640-8308; fax: 514-640-8385

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 2/24/2004.

Data entry by Product Safety - DSR.

***To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.***



# Material Safety Data Sheet

| WHMIS (Pictograms)                                                                                                                                                  | WHMIS (Classification) | Protective Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TDG (pictograms)                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>B-2, D-2A, D-2B</b> |     |  |

## Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Product Name</b>  | <b>GASOLINE, UNLEADED</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Code</b>                 | W102E                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Synonym</b>       | Regular, Unleaded Gasoline (US Grade), Mid-Grade, Plus, Super, WinterGas, SummerGas, Supreme, SuperClean WinterGas, RegularClean, PlusClean, Premium, marked or dyed gasoline, Super Premium (94 RO) | <b>Validated on</b>         | 7/4/2005.                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | PETRO-CANADA<br>P.O. Box 2844<br>Calgary, Alberta<br>T2P 3E3                                                                                                                                         | <b>In case of Emergency</b> | Petro-Canada:<br>403-296-3000<br>Canutec Transportation:<br>613-996-6666<br>Poison Control Centre:<br>Consult local telephone<br>directory for emergency<br>number(s). |
| <b>Material Uses</b> | Unleaded gasoline is used in spark ignition engines including motor vehicles, inboard and outboard boat engines, small engines such as chain saws and lawn mowers, and recreational vehicles.        |                             |                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Section 2. Composition and Information on Ingredients

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                           |         | Exposure Limits (ACGIH) |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name                                                                                                                                                                          | CAS #                                                                                     | % (W/W) | TLV-TWA(8 h)            | STEL            | CEILING         |
| Gasoline                                                                                                                                                                      | 8006-61-9                                                                                 | 85-100  | 300 ppm                 | 500 ppm         | Not established |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether                                                                                                                                                       | 1634-04-4                                                                                 | 0-15    | 50 ppm                  | Not established | Not established |
| Benzene                                                                                                                                                                       | 71-43-2                                                                                   | <1.5    | 0.5 ppm                 | 2.5 ppm         | Not established |
| Note: Petro-Canada does not use MTBE in the manufacturing of its gasoline, however MTBE can be introduced from time to time through the use of external gasoline blendstocks. |                                                                                           |         |                         |                 |                 |
| <b>Manufacturer Recommendation</b>                                                                                                                                            | Not applicable                                                                            |         |                         |                 |                 |
| <b>Other Exposure Limits</b>                                                                                                                                                  | Consult local, state, provincial or territory authorities for acceptable exposure limits. |         |                         |                 |                 |

## Section 3. Hazards Identification.

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Potential Health Effects</b> | Flammable liquid. Exercise caution when handling this material. May cause cancer. May cause heritable genetic effects (mutagenicity). This product contains an ingredient or ingredients, which have been shown to cause chronic toxic effects. Contact with this product may cause skin and eye irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation and Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. For more information refer to Section 11 of this MSDS. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eye Contact</b>  | Avoid direct contact. Quickly and gently blot or brush away chemical. Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 20 minutes or until the chemical is removed, while holding the eyelid(s) open. Take care not to rinse contaminated water into the unaffected eye or onto the face. Obtain medical attention immediately.                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Skin Contact</b> | Avoid direct contact. Wear chemical resistant protective clothing if necessary. Quickly and gently, blot or brush away excess chemical. Wash gently and thoroughly with warm water and non-abrasive soap for 20 minutes or until chemical is removed. Under running water, remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g., watch bands, belts, etc.). Obtain medical attention immediately. Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before reuse or discard. |

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Inhalation</b>        | Take proper precautions to ensure your own safety before attempting rescue (e.g. wear appropriate protective equipment). If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) immediately. Immediately transport victim to an emergency care facility.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Ingestion</b>         | NEVER give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or is unconscious or convulsing. Have victim rinse mouth thoroughly with water. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Repeat administration of water. If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) immediately. Quickly transport victim to an emergency care facility. |
| <b>Note to Physician</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

### Section 5. Fire-fighting Measures

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Flammability</b>                                   | Flammable liquid (NFPA).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Flammable Limits</b>                                    | Lower: 1.3%; Upper: 7.6% (NFPA).                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Flash Points</b>                                   | Closed Cup: -50 to -38°C (-58 to -36°F), ASTM D56 Standard Test Method for Flash Point by Tag Closed Tester.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Auto-Ignition Temperature</b>                           | 257°C (495°F) (NFPA).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Extremely flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. Rapid escape of vapour may generate static charge causing ignition. May accumulate in confined spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances</b> | Do not cut, weld, heat, drill or pressurize empty container. Containers may explode in heat of fire. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. |
| <b>Products of Combustion</b>                         | Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, phenols, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.<br><br>See Section 11 (Other Considerations) for information regarding the toxicity of the combustion products.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Fire Fighting Media and Instructions</b>           | NAERG2004 GUIDE 128, Flammable liquids (Non-polar/Water-immiscible). CAUTION: This product has a very low flash point: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient. If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions. SMALL FIRES: Dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , water spray or regular foam. LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or regular foam. Do not use straight streams. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. Fires Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting devices or any discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from the ends of tanks. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible withdraw from area and let fire burn. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection. |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                    |

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Material Release or Spill</b> | IN THE EVENT OF A LARGE SPILL CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING CONTROL MEASURES: Consult current National Emergency Response Guide Book (NAERG) for appropriate spill measures if necessary. Extinguish all ignition sources. Stop leak if safe to do so. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Ventilate area. Dike spilled material. Use appropriate inert absorbent material to absorb spilled product. Collect used absorbent for later disposal. Ensure clean-up personnel wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with spilled material. Avoid contaminating sewers, streams, rivers and other water courses with spilled material. Avoid breathing vapours or mists of material. Ground and bond all equipment used to clean up the spilled material, as it may be a static accumulator. Notify appropriate authorities immediately. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Handling</b> | FLAMMABLE MATERIAL. Handle with care. Avoid contact with any sources of ignition, flames, heat, and sparks. Avoid skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Avoid inhalation of product vapours or mists. Wear proper personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Empty containers may contain product residue. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, or weld empty containers. Do not reuse containers without commercial cleaning and/or reconditioning. Personnel who handle this material should practice good personal hygiene during and after handling to help prevent accidental ingestion of this product. Ensure all equipment is grounded/bonded. Avoid confined spaces and areas with poor ventilation. Do not ingest this product. |
| <b>Storage</b>  | Store as flammable material. Store away from incompatible and reactive materials (See section 5 and 10). Store away from heat and sources of ignition. Store in dry, cool, well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded. Avoid direct sunlight.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Engineering Controls**

For normal application, special ventilation is not necessary. If user's operations generate vapours or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit. Make-up air should always be supplied to balance air removed by exhaust ventilation. Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are close to work-station.

**Personal Protection - The selection of personal protective equipment varies, depending upon conditions of use.**

**Eyes** As a minimum, safety glasses with side shields should be worn when handling this material.

**Body** If this material may come in contact with the body during handling and use, we recommend wearing appropriate protective clothing to prevent contact with the skin. (Contact your PPE provider for more information.)

**Respiratory** A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

**Hands** If this material may come in contact with the hands during handling and use, we recommend wearing gloves of the following material(s): polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), fluoro-elastomer. Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns.

**Feet** Wear appropriate footwear to prevent product from coming in contact with feet and skin.

**Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

|                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical State and Appearance</b> | Clear liquid.                                                                     | <b>Viscosity</b>                     | Not available                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Colour</b>                        | Clear to slightly yellow, undyed liquid. May be dyed red for taxation purposes.   | <b>Pour Point</b>                    | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Odour</b>                         | Gasoline. MTBE has a terpene-like odour.                                          | <b>Softening Point</b>               | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Odour Threshold</b>               | Less than 1 ppm.                                                                  | <b>Dropping Point</b>                | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Boiling Point</b>                 | 25 to 220°C (77 to 428°F) Initial boiling point by ASTM D86 Standard Test Method. | <b>Penetration</b>                   | Not applicable.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Density</b>                       | 0.685 - 0.80 kg/L @ 15°C (59°F).                                                  | <b>Oil / Water Dist. Coefficient</b> | Not available                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Vapour Density</b>                | 3 to 4 (Air = 1) (NFPA).                                                          | <b>Ionicity (in water)</b>           | Not available                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Vapour Pressure</b>               | <107 kPa @ 37.8°C (100°F)                                                         | <b>Dispersion Properties</b>         | Not available                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Volatility</b>                    | Volatile.                                                                         | <b>Solubility</b>                    | Hydrocarbon components virtually insoluble in water. Soluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform, and benzene. Dissolves fats, oils and natural resins. |

**Section 10. Stability and Reactivity**

|                                                      |                                                                                |                                 |                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corrosivity</b>                                   | Non corrosive.                                                                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Stability</b>                                     | The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions.            | <b>Hazardous Polymerization</b> | Will not occur under normal working conditions.                                                                                    |
| <b>Incompatible Substances / Conditions to Avoid</b> | Reactive with oxidizing agents, acids, interhalogens and uranium hexafluoride. | <b>Decomposition Products</b>   | May release COx, NOx, phenols, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, acrid smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition. |

**Section 11. Toxicological Information**

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Routes of Entry</b> | Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Acute Lethality</b> | <p><u>Gasoline (8006-61-9):</u><br/>           Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): 13600 mg/kg (rat)<br/>           Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): &gt;5000 mg/kg (rabbit)</p> <p><u>MTBE (1634-04-4):</u><br/>           Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): 2963 mg/kg (rat)<br/>           Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): &gt;6800 mg/kg (rabbit)<br/>           Acute Inhalation toxicity (LC50): 23576 ppm/4h (rat)</p> |

Benzene (71-43-2):

Acute Oral toxicity (LD50): 930 mg/kg (rat)

Acute Dermal toxicity (LD50): &gt;9400 mg/kg (rabbit)

Acute Inhalation toxicity (LC50): 13229 ppm/4h (rat)

**Chronic or Other Toxic Effects**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dermal Route:                    | Contact may cause skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may defat and dry skin, and cause dermatitis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Inhalation Route:                | Inhalation of this product may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death.                                                                                             |
| Oral Route:                      | Ingestion of this product may cause gastro-intestinal irritation. Aspiration of this product may result in severe irritation or burns to the respiratory tract. Ingestion of this product may cause Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression, symptoms of which may include; weakness, dizziness, slurred speech, drowsiness, unconsciousness and in cases of severe overexposure; coma and death. |
| Eye Irritation/Inflammation:     | Contact may cause eye irritation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Immunotoxicity:                  | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Skin Sensitization:              | Contact with this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Respiratory Tract Sensitization: | Contact with this product is not expected to cause respiratory tract sensitization, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mutagenic:                       | This product contains a component(s) at $\geq 0.1\%$ that has been shown to cause mutagenicity in laboratory tests. Therefore, this product is considered to be a mutagen. (Benzene)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Reproductive Toxicity:           | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause reproductive toxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a reproductive toxin.                                                                                                                               |
| Teratogenicity/Embryotoxicity:   | This product is not known to contain any components at $\geq 0.1\%$ that have been shown to cause teratogenicity and/or embryotoxicity. Therefore, based upon the available data and the known hazards of the components, this product is not expected to be a teratogen/embryotoxin.                                                                                                             |
| Carcinogenicity (ACGIH):         | This product contains the following chemical(s) at $\geq 0.1\%$ that are listed as carcinogenic compounds. Therefore this product is considered to be carcinogenic.<br>[Considered to be A1 by the ACGIH. Benzene (71-43-2)]<br>[Considered to be A3 by the ACGIH. Gasoline (8006-61-9), MTBE (1634-04-4)]                                                                                        |
| Carcinogenicity (IARC):          | This product contains the following chemical(s) at $\geq 0.1\%$ that are listed as carcinogenic compounds. Therefore this product is considered to be carcinogenic.<br>[Considered to be carcinogenic to humans (group 1) by IARC. Benzene (71-43-2)]<br>[Considered to be carcinogenic to humans (group 2B) by IARC. Gasoline (8006-61-9)]                                                       |
| Carcinogenicity (NTP):           | This product contains the following chemical(s) at $\geq 0.1\%$ that are listed as carcinogenic compounds. Therefore this product is considered to be carcinogenic.<br>[Known to be a human carcinogen according to NTP. Benzene (71-43-2)]                                                                                                                                                       |
| Carcinogenicity (IRIS):          | This product contains the following chemical(s) at $\geq 0.1\%$ that are listed as carcinogenic compounds. Therefore this product is considered to be carcinogenic.<br>[Considered to be carcinogenic by IRIS. Benzene (71-43-2)]                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Carcinogenicity (OSHA):          | This product contains the following chemical(s) at $\geq 0.1\%$ that are listed as carcinogenic compounds. Therefore this product is considered to be carcinogenic.<br>[Considered to be carcinogenic by OSHA. Benzene (71-43-2)]                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Other Considerations</b>      | Gasoline engine exhaust is possibly carcinogenic to humans (IARC Group 2B).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Section 12. Ecological Information**

|                           |                       |                                              |               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Environmental Fate</b> | Not available         | <b>Persistence/Bioaccumulation Potential</b> | Not available |
| <b>BOD5 and COD</b>       | Not available         | <b>Products of Biodegradation</b>            | Not available |
| <b>Additional Remarks</b> | No additional remark. |                                              |               |

**Section 13. Disposal Considerations**

**Waste Disposal** Spent/ used/ waste product may meet the requirements of a hazardous waste. Consult your local or regional authorities. Ensure that waste management processes are in compliance with government requirements and local disposal regulations.

**Section 14. Transport Information**

|                                                              |                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TDG Classification</b> GASOLINE, 3, UN1203, PGII (CL-TDG) | <b>Special Provisions for Transport</b> See Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Section 15. Regulatory Information**

**Other Regulations** This product is acceptable for use under the provisions of WHMIS-CPR. All components of this formulation are listed on the CEPA-DSL (Domestic Substances List).

All components of this formulation are listed on the US EPA-TSCA Inventory.

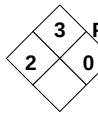
All components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS).

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

Please contact Product Safety for more information.

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DSD/DPD (Europe)</b> Not evaluated. | <b>HCS (U.S.A.)</b><br>CLASS: Contains material which may cause cancer.<br>CLASS: Flammable liquid having a flash point lower than 37.8°C (100°F).<br>CLASS: Irritating substance.<br>CLASS: Target organ effects. |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ADR (Europe) (Pictograms)</b><br>NOT EVALUATED FOR EUROPEAN TRANSPORT<br>NON ÉVALUÉ POUR LE TRANSPORT EUROPÉEN. | <b>DOT (U.S.A) (Pictograms)</b><br>Not evaluated for transport<br>Non évalué pour le transport |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                 |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |   |             |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|---|-------------|--|--|---|------------|--|--|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HMIS (U.S.A.)</b> | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Health Hazard</td> <td>(2*)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fire Hazard</td> <td>(3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reactivity</td> <td>(0)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Personal Protection</td> <td>(H)</td> </tr> </table> | Health Hazard | (2*)            | Fire Hazard | (3) | Reactivity | (0) | Personal Protection | (H) | <b>NFPA (U.S.A.)</b> |  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Health</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>Fire Hazard</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>Reactivity</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Specific hazard</td> </tr> </table> | Health | 2 | 3 | Fire Hazard |  |  | 0 | Reactivity |  |  |  | Specific hazard | <b>Rating</b> | 0 Insignificant<br>1 Slight<br>2 Moderate<br>3 High<br>4 Extreme |
| Health Hazard        | (2*)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |                 |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |   |             |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| Fire Hazard          | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                 |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |   |             |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| Reactivity           | (0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                 |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |   |             |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| Personal Protection  | (H)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                 |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |   |             |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
| Health               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3             | Fire Hazard     |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |   |             |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0             | Reactivity      |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |   |             |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | Specific hazard |             |     |            |     |                     |     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |   |   |             |  |  |   |            |  |  |  |                 |               |                                                                  |

**Section 16. Other Information**

**References** Available upon request.  
\* Marque de commerce de Petro-Canada - Trademark

**Glossary**

|                                                                               |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists             | IRIS - Integrated Risk Information System                      |
| ADR - Agreement on Dangerous goods by Road (Europe)                           | LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/Concentration kill 50%                 |
| ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials                             | LDLo/LCLo - Lowest Published Lethal Dose/Concentration         |
| BOD5 - Biological Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                     | NAERG'96 - North American Emergency Response Guide Book (1996) |
| CAN/CGA B149.2 Propane Installation Code                                      | NFPA - National Fire Prevention Association                    |
| CAS - Chemical Abstract Services                                              | NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health    |
| CEPA - Canadian Environmental Protection Act                                  | NPRI - National Pollutant Release Inventory                    |
| CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act | NSNR - New Substances Notification Regulations (Canada)        |
| CFR - Code of Federal Regulations                                             | NTP - National Toxicology Program                              |
| CHIP - Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Approved Supply List        | OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration             |
| CNS - Central Nervous System                                                  | PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit                               |
| COD5 - Chemical Oxygen Demand in 5 days                                       | RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act                  |
| CPR - Controlled Products Regulations                                         | TECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances        |
| DOT - Department of Transport                                                 | SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reorganization Act             |
| DSCl - Dangerous Substances Classification and Labeling (Europe)              | SD - Single Dose                                               |
| DSD/DPD - Dangerous Substances or Dangerous Preparations Directives (Europe)  | STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes)                  |
| DSL - Domestic Substance List                                                 | TDG - Transportation Dangerous Goods (Canada)                  |
| EEC/EU - European Economic Community/European Union                           | TDLo/TCLo - Lowest Published Toxic Dose/Concentration          |
| EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances        | TLm - Median Tolerance Limit                                   |
| EPA - Environmental Protection Agency                                         | TLV-TWA - Threshold Limit Value-Time Weighted Average          |
| EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act                    | TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act                            |
| FDA - Food and Drug Administration                                            | USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency          |
| FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act                    | USP - United States Pharmacopoeia                              |
| HCS - Hazard Communication Standard                                           | WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Material Information System        |
| HMIS - Hazardous Material Information System                                  |                                                                |

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

**For Copy of MSDS**Internet: [www.petro-canada.ca/msds](http://www.petro-canada.ca/msds)

Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228

For Product Safety Information: (905) 804-4752

Prepared by Product Safety - JDW on 7/4/2005.

Data entry by Product Safety - JDW.

*To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.*